

REFLECTIONS OF THE FATHER'S HEART

[Volume 4]

.... *"Despise not prophesyings".... 1 Thessalonians 5:20 NASB*

.... *"Believe in the Lord your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB*

.... *"Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

.... *"Thus says the LORD, the God of Israel, 'Write all the words which I have spoken to you in a book. 'For behold, days are coming,' declares the LORD, 'when I will restore the fortunes of My people Israel and Judah'".... Jeremiah 30:2-3 NASB*

[3001] *"Hold no man or woman in high esteem [in prophetic ministry] - except that they are first held in high esteem by Me!"....*

note: *The "esteemed of the Lord" are those children of God who have forsaken "all" in this world with the sole intent of pleasing Him - those whose deepest heart desire is to serve His Church and His Kingdom at all cost to themselves.*

[3002] *"What is Wisdom but a revelation of My heart and mind."*

[3003] *"If one fails to humble themselves before Me in an abiding and absolute trust **THEN** they shall surely seek their "own" platform"....*

.... *"And He [Jesus] began speaking a parable to the invited guests when He noticed how they had been picking out the places of honor at the table, saying to them, 'When you are invited by someone to a wedding feast, do not take the place of honor, for someone more distinguished than you may have been invited by him, and he who invited you both will come and say to you, 'Give your place to this man,' and then in disgrace you proceed to occupy the last place. But when you are invited, go and recline at the last place, so that when the one who has invited you comes, he may say to you, 'Friend, move up higher!'; then you will have honor in the sight of all who are at the table with you. **For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and he who humbles himself will be exalted".... Luke 14:7-11 NASB***

[3004] *"They [the world] shall know of your wealth - but they shall not know how great [unlimited] your [the remnant Church's] wealth is!*

.... *"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

.... *"the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity"..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB*

.... *"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

[3005] "It will take a "perfect" patience to accomplish My "perfect" purpose"....

.... *"By wisdom a house is built, and by understanding it is established".... Proverbs 24:3 NASB*

[3006] "The adventure has begun, My beloved ones!"....

[3007] "It is not glory to search out one's own glory [*their own glory*]".

.... *"Nor is it glory to search out one's own glory".... Proverbs 25:27b NASB*

.... *"He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB*

[3008] "If you have loved Me then you have loved everyone that I have brought across your path!"....

[3009] "Resurrection power rests heavily upon ALL of the words that I have blessed you with"....

.... *"The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single [in focus], thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:22 KJV*

.... *"If then you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above [the higher things], not on the things that are on the earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

[3010] "Whatever has to happen "MUST" happen!"....

[3011] "The "inner chamber" [*the place of revelation*] is where the "job" gets done!"....

[3012] "To reproach one is to "hate" one"....

.... "O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend".... Psalms 15:1-3 NASB

[3013]"The definition of "perfect liberty" is when the hearts of My children are so established in My Word [Will] that they can look upon My written Word and every true word of prophecy - and not be ashamed. For their heart is pure and their conscience is clean before Me."

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

[3014]"In these days, and in this season, you shall become "greater and greater" [in Wisdom and scope] for I am with you"....

"scope" - effectiveness;

[3015]"It is love NOT to sin"....

...."whatever does not originate and proceed from faith is sin".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation

[3016]"In any given moment, one will be found trusting Me with ALL of their heart or they will be found leaning upon their "own" understanding"

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

[3017]"You have suffered much reproach for righteousness' sake, My beloved ones. But truly I say to you, the tide has now turned, and I shall bless you superabundantly with all that I have spoken to you, and all who cross your path shall surely see that you are Mine and that My hand is mightily upon you. Hold fast, in a pure and absolute faith [love] for this very day you shall see My prosperity [blessing] abounding towards you"....

JESUS:

[3018]"They shall behold you [My remnant {Glorious} Church], and they shall see clearly that I am with you in all things, and I shall pour forth My Spirit [Wisdom] through you to such a great degree that it will astound even the hardest hearts, and you shall cut a swath through the demonic strongholds wherever I send you. And you will not look back - nor shall you turn back from My highest purposes - and in this I am well pleased.

Behold, your time has come, My beloved ones - a time like no other, and surely the

deepest desires of your heart shall be met in ways that far supercede anything that you could think - or even imagine. Well done, My good and faithful servants!"

[3019]"You are moving into a time of great favour, My beloved ones"....

[3020]"You have been faithful to remain in obscurity when others have sought a platform for themselves and so shall it be that I - by My great and awesome power - shall raise you up in the sight of My people from this day forth in a manner heretofore not seen! And truly I say to you, each and every word that I have spoken to you concerning the fulness of your destiny shall surely come to pass in ways that you would not have thought possible this side of Heaven, itself.

And in these days those who have been used by the Evil One to accuse you of walking apart from My Will shall surely come and humble themselves before you in this hour. For they shall come to know - beyond a shadow of a doubt - that you are Mine and that My hand is mightily upon you!"....

[3021]"Spiritual warfare can become "works"!

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

[3022]"Connections" [*relationships*] established apart from revelation are not "divine"!

[3023]"Only fools accuse!"....

...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns [accuses] another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

[3024]"My children are anointed to greatness!"....

[3025]"Unbelief gives "glory" to Satan the way that faith gives Glory to Me"....

[3026]"The fruit of impatience is for one to miss My Will and highest purpose!"....

[3027]"As long as one "maintains" any element of self-desire in their life - in other words as long as they give preeminence to anything or anyone apart from My Will - they will lack an absolute understanding of any portion of My Will"....

[3028]"Divine patience can and will outlast any amount of stubbornness that comes against it"....

[3029]"Freedom CAME with a price - and [continued] freedom COMES with a price [self-denial]!"....

[3030]"Impatience precludes the unfolding of My highest Will and purpose"....

JESUS:

[3031]"Now the fullness of the anointing that abides within you is released. It is an anointing of Wisdom and great Power [Love]. Go wherever I send you and speak whatever I give you to speak for great is the glory that rests upon and abides within you!"....

[3032]"This IS it!"....

[3033]"From this time forth, My beloved ones, you shall move with great precision and power to devastate Satan and his forces at every turn. And, indeed, the Kingdom finances that I bless you with shall be used to devastate him and to set many captives free"....

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

[3034]"The key to obtaining "spiritual knowledge" [revelation] is a pure heart"....

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purposes]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

[3035]"Believe in Me - and trust in My salvation"....

[3036]"Lust [self-desire] precludes all true relationship"....

[3037]"It is the anointing that brings the clarity"....

[3038]"I am about to make you "sovereignly" wealthy, My beloved one. Hence, there is no need to ever "solicit" funds. Well done, My good and faithful servant!"....

"sovereignly" - exercising or possessing supreme authority or jurisdiction; independent, and free from external authority or influence; possessing supreme excellence of efficacy; Latin: super - above;

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food [for many - through the spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom and the establishment of God's Covenant in the hearts of men] and choice attire [the robes of righteousness and entrance into the "fullness" of their authority in Christ] for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

[3039]"It now comes down to one thing, My beloved ones, is a heart truly and wholly given to Me - or not?"....

....*"You must love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your strength and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself".... Luke 10:27 The Amplified Translation*

[3040]"Your time has come, My beloved ones"....

[3041]"Freedom from "loneliness" is found only in right relationship with Me.

[3042]"Not "knowing" [*intimately*] My Word or My heart [*true character*] equates to spiritual ignorance [*darkness*].

[3043]"Rising early and living the "fasted" [*disciplined*] life are "synonymous".

"synonymous" - closely related or alike in significance or effect;

[3044]"Blessed are those who come forth first in this hour - those with a "burning revelation" of their call to this ministry!

[3045]"True thanksgiving ALWAYS translates into obedience.

[3046]"Obedience is a simple concept - but it is "absolute". There is no such thing as "partial" obedience - only obedience or disobedience"....

[3047]"There is no such thing as walking in My Kingdom apart from obedience, and there is no such thing as walking in obedience apart from "abiding" in the Kingdom principles found in My Word"....

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

[3048]"True friendship [*covenant-relationship*] in the Body of Christ is an eternal bond - both forged and sustained [*maintained*] by My love, alone"....

....*"A friend loves [obeys God] at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB*

[3049]"There is NO such thing as Love apart from Me.

[3050]"Tell My people that the Cross [*obedience unto the death of the self-life*] is not obsolete it is absolute: the perfect catalyst for entrance into the fullness of resurrection life - and the "ascension life" [*fullness of authority and divine empowerment, in Christ*] [*Ephesians 1:20-23*] that shall enable My faithful ones to fulfil the "fullness" of their precious destiny!

"obsolete" - no longer used or practiced;

[3051]"Only fools listen to *[hear and act upon the words of]* fools"....

[3052]"The time has come, My beloved ones, for you to take *[enter into]* the "fullness" of your position of authority in Christ"....

...."*Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you*".... Luke 10:19 NASB

...."*Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, all authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days [perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion], to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen [so let it be]*".... Matthew 28:18-20 The Amplified Translation

[3053]"Wait until you see what "I" will do for you!"....

[3054]"I have saved the *[My]* best for last"....

[3055]"The "wilful" maintaining of any self-exaltive attitude precludes the reception of revelation knowledge and is a catalyst for an ever-increasing darkness.

[3056]"For one to pursue that which is apart from My Will is to preclude My highest blessing in that one's life and ministry"....

[3057]"Soulish relationship is acceptable to most but falls FAR short of My Will, and My highest blessings concerning true "covenant-relationship"....

[3058]"True love is divine in ALL of its ways, and leads to the fullness of destiny for all involved *[found abiding in it]*".....

...."*If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish, and it will be done for you. My Father is glorified by this, that you bear much fruit, and [so] prove to be My disciples. Just as the Father has loved Me, I have also loved you; abide in My love. If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love*".... John 15:7-10 NASB

[3059]"There is no such thing as "true" friendship *[relationship]* apart from love"....

...."*A friend loves at all times*".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

...."*Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?*".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

[3060]"I will confirm things beyond a shadow of a doubt!"....

[3061]"All "ungodly counsel" has but one purpose in the mind of Satan, and that is to stifle revelation knowledge in the heart of those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom - those who seek with all of their heart to be righteously motivated in all things.

stifle - to keep back; suppress or repress; to suffocate or choke;

"counsel" - advice or instruction given in helping direct the judgement or conduct of another; interchange of ideas as to future procedure;

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

[3062]"To all those held captive by a spirit of stubbornness: fast, pray and obey - and perfect liberty shall be forthcoming"....

"stubbornness" - obstinate; fixed or set in purpose or opinion [*in this case in opposition to the Will of God - both for themselves and others*];

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

[3063]"True love is "unconditional" - and NEVER self-serving"....

"unconditional" - limited or hindered by any conditions; absolute;

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

[3063]"Wait until you see what I do next!"....

[3064]"I am Almighty God and I will handle it!"....

[3065]"You will see My "perfect unfolding" in your life and ministry.

[3066]"This thing [*situation*] will break wide open, My beloved one[s]!"

[3067]"I am setting up Satan and his forces for a "great devastation"!....

[3068]"Rejoice! For your time has truly come!"....

[3069]"I will vindicate you thoroughly, My beloved ones"....

"vindication" - a means of exoneration from an accusation, reproach etc;

....*"The Lord has brought about our vindication; Come and let us recount in Zion the work of the LORD our God!".... Jeremiah 51:10 NASB*

[3070]"These are the days wherein I shall judge ALL self-righteousness [*pride*] in the midst of My people. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me set themselves in a position before Me each day in the "inner chamber" that I might be "allowed" to examine their heart to reveal [*expose*] any motivation that is apart from Me, therein.

"vile" - repulsive; debased; depraved; vicious; foul; evil;

"compel" - to force or drive to a course of action; to secure or bring about by force; to overpower; to have a powerful and irresistible effect, influence;

Many still attempt to make it on their "own" strength [*understanding*] in their "service" to Me - but that can never be [*John 15:5*]. In this hour, the Enemy has sent a horde of extremely "vile" demonic forces to stop the advent of My Glorious Church, and they will attack ANY ground before them in the the hearts of My people that is rooted in unrighteousness and [because of this "ground"] they will "compel" them [*exert great pressure*] to do and say that which is "misrepresentative" of My true Character. Through all of these things, those that hold to self-righteousness will "revile" My true servants, and they shall cast them out from their midst.

But truly I say to you, they shall reap My unrestrained wrath [*righteous indignation*] and, thus, the fruit of their words and actions shall be made known to all [*1 Corinthians 3:10-15*]. For I will no longer tolerate the mistreatment of those who have been faithful and obedient to Me [*My Will*] at all cost to themselves and, thus, it is certain that I will humble all those who have exalted themselves while, at the same time exalting [*giving a platform to*] all those who have truly humbled themselves before Me [*entered into a complete dependence and trust in Me*] [*Matthew 23:11-12*].

Again, apart from an "abiding revelation" of the Cross they will not be able to discern [*believe*] those that I send to them in these days for their edification and prosperity [*divine well-being*]. Let all those who truly love Me be found forsaking every unrighteous motivation towards Me [*and, therefore, towards My people*] - for it is ONLY the pure in heart that will have eyes to see and ears to hear in this most critical and glorious hour [*Matthew 5:8*]

....*"Therefore, behold, I am sending you prophets and wise men and scribes; some of them you will kill and crucify, and some of them you will scourge in your synagogues, and persecute from city to city".... Matthew 23:34 NASB*

....*"And I Myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and with a strong arm in anger, in fury, and in great indignation and wrath".... Jeremiah 21:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Then say to the household of the king of Judah, 'Hear the word of the LORD, O house of David, thus says the LORD: "Administer justice every morning; And deliver the person who has been robbed from the power of his oppressor, That My wrath may not go forth like fire And burn with none to extinguish it, Because of the evil of their deeds. "Behold, I am against you, O valley dweller, O rocky plain," declares the LORD, "You men who say, 'Who will come down against us? Or who will enter into our habitations?' "But I will punish you according to the results of your deeds," declares the LORD, "And I will kindle a fire in its forest That it may devour all its environs".... Jeremiah 21:12-14 NASB*

[3071]*"It IS the fullness of time, My beloved ones!"....*

[3072]*"Wait [in a place of ministering unto Me] until you see what happens next!*

[3073]*"I will move powerfully on your behalf, My beloved ones"....*

[3074]*"I will make a way for you"....*

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

[3075]*"Breakthrough is imminent, My beloved ones"....*

[3076]*"In reality, you know [have a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that you are in a good position - don't you, My beloved one?"....*

[3077]*"Help is on the way!"....*

....*"Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The*

Amplified Translation

[3078]"Good things are about to happen, My beloved ones!"....

[3079]"You are on the "fast track" to the fullness of destiny"....

[3080]"Not much longer, My beloved ones"....

[3081]"People [*flesh and blood*] will become offended when one enters into a "perfect spiritual offensive" [*obedience*] against Satan and his forces"....

[3082]"Keep your eyes "fixed" on the things above that I might renew your mind to the "supernatural". Draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" daily that I might "acclimatize" you to My Presence - for in this way it is certain that you shall bear "maximum fruit" for both the Church and the Kingdom in the glorious days ahead"....

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

[3083]"There is a large "influx" finances coming, My beloved ones. Have no fear!"....

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... *Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

...."the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity"..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... *Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB*

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... *Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

[3084]"They shall see that you are in the center of My Will - and they shall see that My Hand is mightily upon you!"....

...."Oh that My people would listen to [*obey*] Me, That Israel would walk in My ways! I would quickly subdue their enemies and turn My hand against their adversaries".... *Psalms 81:13-14 NASB*

[3085]"It [*your rejection*] is a grievous thing to Me, My beloved ones"....

[3086]"You are about to move into a whole new realm, financially, My beloved ones"....

[3087]"In these days, I will both reveal and impart to you that which is needed to sustain you through all of the circumstances in your daily walk and, as each situation arises, I will show you what to do with great precision.

I will give to you a special anointing [*of Grace*] - one that will cause you to enter into the fullness of your gifting and ministry, and I shall exalt you greatly in the sight of My people - both those who are for you and those who are against you. This anointing shall empower you to continually "rise above" the attacks of the Evil One through those who misunderstand you in their darkness, My beloved ones, and you shall NOT become dismayed. Only go forth "knowing" that I have bestowed upon you a "special" anointing - an anointing that will turn even the hardest hearts towards Me.

dismay - to fill with consternation or apprehension; dishearten and depress;

consternate - to overwhelm with terror and confusion;

As you go forth adhering to the revelation I have placed in your heart in superabundance in these days, and continually hearken to the voice of My Spirit, I shall confirm these words I have spoken with great "signs and wonders" - right to the end of the age"....

...."Then He said to me, "Son of man, stand on your feet that I may speak with you!" As He spoke to me the Spirit entered me and set me on my feet; and I heard Him speaking to me. Then He said to me, "Son of man, I am sending you to the sons of Israel, to a rebellious people who have rebelled against Me; they and their fathers have transgressed against Me to this very day. I am sending you to them who are stubborn and obstinate children, and you shall say to them, 'Thus says the Lord GOD.' As for them, whether they listen or not - for they are a rebellious house - they will know that a prophet has been among them. And you, son of man, neither fear them nor fear their words, though thistles and thorns are with you and you sit on scorpions; neither fear their words nor be dismayed at their presence, for they are a rebellious house. But you shall speak My words to them whether they listen or not, for they are rebellious".... Ezekiel 2:1-7 NASB

[3088]"Everything [*apart from Me*] must change - or, ultimately, nothing will change"....

...."A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB

[3089]"I am "making a way" for you, and through you, to establish that which needs to be established in these days in order for My people to enter into the "fullness" of all that I have for them concerning Covenant-relationships [*divine connections, true Kingdom-relationships - on every level*]"....

[3090]"These days are a new and mighty beginning for you, and this "short time" of intense and perfect preparation shall surely be a catalyst for you to receive ALL that I have for you in the glorious days just ahead. I shall sustain you by My great and awesome power in these days, and you shall see clearly that My hand is mightily upon you.

[3091]"As My people continue to walk as one in the Spirit they shall be found with both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom - and in this place there is no time and space, only a perpetual flow of revelation from My Throne Room. Be uplifted in heart and rejoice - for truly I say to you, you are on the "fast track" to the fullness of your precious destiny, in Christ"....

...."*Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever*".... *Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

[3092]"It is the fullness of time for My plan to unfold - and, thus, My "forerunners" must be strategically positioned, corporately. For it is ONLY from the position of true spiritual unity and one accord that My Plan [*perfect Will*] can unfold in My perfect ordering.

These are the days wherein I shall begin to exalt [*promote*] all those who have been faithful and true to hold fast the vision [*revelation*] I have placed in their heart. Blessed are those who enter into ALL that I have for them in these days - for truly I say to you, they shall "shine" as the stars in this most glorious hour, and become a great and powerful light [*beacon*] to a lost and dying world"....

...."*And the teachers and those who are wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament, and those who turn many to righteousness (to uprightness and right standing with God) [shall give forth light] like the stars forever and ever. [Matt. 13:43.]*".... *Daniel 12:3 The Amplified Translation*

[3093]"When one "maintains" self-desire they hear and see [*spiritually speaking*] only those things that fit with "their" agenda. When one "maintains" godly desire [*Proverbs 4:23*] they are continually seeking to hear and see all that I would speak to them - and, from this holy position, their heart remains pure and receptive to the revelation proceeding forth from the Throne Room in this final hour"....

...."*Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purposes]*".... *Matthew 5:8 NASB*

[3094]"In these days, I am bringing my "forerunners" into perfect position - both spiritually and locationally. At times, this "transition" will cause you to experience a "seeming" disorientation that will lead you to feel a certain "discomfort" but, in reality, I am doing the necessary fine-tuning [*polishing*] that will, ultimately, lead you into the fullness of your precious destiny [*Kingdom-position*].

Truly I say to you, I will make ALL things evident in this most critical and glorious hour to those who truly love Me - those whose heart is wholly given to My highest purposes. For it is My deepest heart-desire to establish a Glorious Church in the earth - a Church without spot or wrinkle. Trust Me in ALL things for I am with you - and I will NEVER leave you nor forsake

you!"....

[3095]"The days just ahead will not be a "natural" progression - but, rather, a "supernatural" *[miraculous]* progression into the "fullness" of your precious destiny *[Kingdom-position]*. An "abiding" faith, love and obedience will cause you to both see *[discern]* and go through the doors that I am opening before you *[Ephesians 2:10]*"....

[3096]"Miracles" *[My life-changing power]* is the key word for this hour for all those who are truly seeking the fullness of destiny! It is time for all those who truly love Me to make a "full" transition to walking in the supernatural *[in every aspect of life and ministry]*. Truly I say to you, those who will take the necessary steps in obedience to My Will in this hour will not be disappointed!"....

[3097]"This is truly a time like NO other for all those who are truly seeking the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ!"....

[3098]"Intimate relationship with Me *[and with My Word]* in the "inner chamber" *[on a daily basis]* is the key to a perfect obedience, and the fullness of transition from walking in the "natural" progression of things into "abiding" in the supernatural *[totally empowered by the Holy Spirit]*"....

"perfect obedience" - constitutes one gaining a "revelation" of the Father's Will *[Word]* and, THEN, carrying out that Will in the perfect timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone;

[3099]"Breakthrough is imminent - on EVERY front!"....

[3100]"Beware of the "spirit of disheartenment"!....

...."For all of them were trying to frighten us, thinking, 'They will become discouraged with the work and it will not be done.' But now, O God, strengthen my hands".... Nehemiah 6:9 NASB

...."He *[Satan]* was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature, for he is a liar and the father of lies".... John 8:44 NASB

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance *[to the full, till it overflows]*".... John 10:10 *The Amplified Translation*

[3101]"I" will open the doors. "I" will give you a *[the]* plan. "I" will provide the finances to accomplish it all!

...."Obey My voice, and I will be your God, and you will be My people; and you will walk in all the way which I command you, that it may be well with you".... Jeremiah 7:23 NASB

.... *"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[3102]"You will not be here much longer [*locationally-speaking*], My beloved one!

[3103]*"Put your life in perfect order [take a spiritual and physical inventory] by the leading of My Spirit [Who will show you exactly what is required] - that I might position you perfectly for the reception of ALL that I have for you in these most glorious days. Entering into [and abiding in] this "perfect order" will continually produce the perfect corresponding words and actions [James 2:17] that will release an absolute faith [and perfect love] - concerning every aspect of the "things to come" that the Holy Spirit has revealed [John 16:13] to your heart"....*

[3104]*"I will make up this time you have been apart [separated] to you in ways that are exceeding abundantly above and beyond all that you could ask or think"....*

....*"Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

[3105]*"Behold your "miracles", My beloved ones!"....*

"behold" - to look at or upon; observe; Look! See! [*in command form*];

origin - *old English*: to hold [*in one's heart*];

....*"But when He, the Spirit of Truth (the Truth-giving Spirit) comes, He will guide you into all the Truth (the whole, full Truth). For He will not speak His own message [on His own authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 The Amplified Translation*

[3106]*"Everything is "moving into place", My beloved ones"....*

[3107] *"Focus as you have never focused before!"....*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

[3108] *"I have a specific task for you, My beloved one[s]"....*

[3109] *"I am about to do something very special for you"....*

"special" - having some peculiar or distinguishing characteristics, particular; designed for or assigned to a special purpose; unique; exceptional;

[3110] "Soon - very soon!"....

[3111] "I have it all worked out!"....

[3112]"My plan for you is unfolding perfectly. Only hold fast to the revelation that is "burning brightly" in your heart for I shall surely make you a great sign and a wonder to all those in your sphere of existence, and they shall see beyond a shadow of a doubt that you are in the center of My Will"....

[3113]"Every lying scheme of the Evil One against My faithful and obedient ones shall be both exposed and brought to nought in this very hour. Only keep your eyes "fixed" on the things that are not seen, and My superabundant blessings shall surely begin to overtake you this very day"....

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2
Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

[3114]"I have done a great work in you over the years, and you have been found faithful to hold fast the course that I set out before you. Now, behold, I shall move powerfully on your behalf, and give you the deepest desires of your heart - and great shall be the power that is displayed through you *[both individually and corporately]* from now until the end of the age. For I have anointed you to do great exploits in My Name, and all shall both see and experience the *[individual and corporate]* anointing that rests upon you - and works mightily within you.

...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

[3115]"In these days, I shall begin to restore to you all that the Devil has both hindered and stolen throughout the years - for this is a time of great and "divine" restoration in the lives of all those who have been faithful to hold fast to the narrow path, and you shall be a sign and a wonder to many, and there shall be no doubt as to whose Hand is mightily upon you.

*...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the*

LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

[3115]"Rejoice, for your time has come and, in these days, I shall unite you as one in the power of My Love. For truly I say to you, these are the days of one accord, and as you enter "fully" into your "Kingdom-position the increase in your anointings shall be exponential [multiplied] - and, because of these things, My Glory shall abound both within you and wherever I send you. Again, I say rejoice for your time has come, My beloved and faithful ones!

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

[3116] "Rejoice, for this is a time of unprecedented blessing for you. Only continue to keep your eyes fixed on the things that are "not seen" [revelation]"....

"unprecedented" - without previous instance; never before known or experienced; having no precedent; unparalleled;

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

[3117]Resist the Devil and he will flee. Fail to resist the Devil and he will advance"....

...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB

[3118] "Dwell in [abide in the place of] spiritual reality"....

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

[3119] "There is an "open road" before you"....

Jesus:

[3120] "I am coming to My forerunners to make them a great sign and wonder [*beacons*] so that multitudes will be drawn to the one true Light"....

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

[3121] "You can press [*help bring to pass*] the issue [*the fullness of the Father's Will*] by diligently keeping your eyes "fixed" on Me"....

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

[3122]"The "eagles" will begin to soar without hindrance in these days"....

[3123]"Hold fast, trust in Me. I have everything worked out"....

[3124]"Only those whose heart is "wholly" given in this day will have the courage to cross into the Promised Land, because any "maintenance" of the status quo [*holding onto fear - self-desire*] will erode one's faith to the point that fear, doubt and unbelief will override and cover up [*distort*] any previously given revelation in one's heart.

....*"Surely all the men who have seen My glory and My signs which I performed in Egypt and in the wilderness, yet have put Me to the test these ten times and have not listened to My voice, shall by no means see the land which I swore to their fathers, nor shall any of those who spurned Me see it. But My servant Caleb, because he has had a different spirit and has followed Me fully, I will bring into the land which he entered, and his descendants shall take possession of it".... Numbers 14:22-24 NASB*

[3125]"In this hour, it is the deepest desire of My heart to establish My true spiritual environments in the "fullness" of the mandate that I have ordained [*ordered*] and there must be NO hindrance allowed in the midst of the camp [*no enemy in the camp*].

For these are the days wherein I will pour out My Spirit upon My people, and as these environments are filled with My Presence [*Love*] a great pouring forth shall begin - that will touch even the farthest ends of the earth"....

[3126]"All "doublemindedness" must be forsaken in this hour for it is My Will for My people to abide in the mind of Christ - and the mind of Christ alone. For have I not called every one of My children to bring every thought captive to a perfect obedience, and is not perfect obedience

the spontaneous by-product of an absolute faith working through a perfect love?"....

....*"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

[3126]"This is the day and hour wherein I shall pour out My Love to such a degree that it will both devastate and eradicate in the hearts of those who call out to Me *[Acts 2:21]* even those strongholds that have been established over many years - and, thus, the world shall finally see the perfect liberty that they have longed for.

For as My true sons and daughters go forth in this hour, the light of My Glory shall "radiate" in such a manner that it will confront ALL that is apart from Me in its path. For this is the day wherein Holy Fire shall be seen to be the chief characteristic of a remnant Church - a Church that is wholly given to Me, a Church that has truly laid down their lives to live for Me alone. Great shall be the reward of all those who have been faithful and obedient to hold fast the vision *[revelation - dreams]* - both in this age and in the ages to come.

Many have mocked and scorned My faithful ones but, truly I say to you, in these days it shall be clearly seen by all that those who have "presumptuously" given themselves a position of preeminence have done so in their "own" strength and vision, and now I shall exalt *[give a platform to]* those who have denied themselves - those who have refused to pursue self-glory to any degree, and all shall see that it is My Hand that is mightily upon them. For truly I say to you, these are the days that I spoke of through My prophet Malachi when he said,

"So you will once again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and the one who does not serve Him. For behold the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the Lord of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch" *[Malachi 3:16-4:3]*.

And again I say to you, those who are first shall now be last, and those who have been last *[hidden]* shall be first *[given a place of preeminence in My Kingdom]*"....

[3127]"Everything is alright *[right on schedule]*. I will get the finances to you.

[3128]"The things *[matters]* of the Kingdom *[finances etc.]* will continue to "accelerate" to a continually greater degree in this most glorious hour!

[3129]"I have bestowed upon My faithful and obedient ones great anointing and power in this final hour. Not only will people see this is of Me, but that which they do and say in My Name will turn out to be a continual and "monumental" sign and wonder that will truly astound all those who cross their path! For it is time for the advent of a Glorious Church in the earth *[Ephesians 5:27]*!

"monumental" - exceptionally great; enduring significance; having the quality of being larger than life, or heroic scale;

"astound" - to overwhelm with amazement; astonish greatly; shock with wonder or surprise;

[3130]"You could not even imagine [*fully comprehend in these days*] what I have for you in the days ahead.

...."*For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God. Now to Him who is able to do far more abundantly beyond all that we ask or think, according to the power that works within us, to Him [be] the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus to all generations forever and ever. Amen*".... Ephesians 3:14-21 NASB

[3131]"Was it worth the wait [*the continual exercising of faith and patience to gain the blessing*]?"....

[3132]"Forge ahead in faith"....

"forge" - to form or make, especially by concentrated effort;

[3133]"Not one of My children will enter into the place wherein they will overcome in all things - apart from the true spiritual environment [*both individually and locationally*] that I have established for them in this final hour"....

...."*Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven*".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB

[3134]"Witches" are more determined [*in their "works of darkness"*] than My children [*in many cases*] are in their carrying out of the true Kingdom-works that I have called them to"....

[3135]"All that which has transpired [*both spiritually and physically {locationally}*] in the lives of My faithful and obedient ones through "many seasons" [*of faithfulness*] will now begin to usher in My divine government [*divine order*] throughout My remnant Church.

It is time for all those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom [*those who desire to be righteously motivated in all things*] to enter into the one accord that is the necessary catalyst for the "full" release of My Power. For in this final hour it will surely be seen [*revealed*] that one can

do nothing for My Kingdom apart from the power [*anointing*] of My Spirit abiding within"....

....*"I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for **apart from Me you can do nothing**".... John 15:5 NASB*

[3136]*"Both expect and walk in the "miraculous" [allow Me to intervene in ALL things]"....*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.... How blessed is the man who finds wisdom and the man who gains understanding".... Proverbs 3:5-6,13 NASB*

[3137]*"I have called My "true" [faithful] delegated authorities to lead My people into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [salvation] in Christ - and I have many methods to do that.*

As always, perfect obedience produces the perfect "plumb line" in the midst of any given situation. Always remember: perfect obedience one's life is the perfect catalyst to the release of Holy Fire [*divine light and truth*]"....

[3138]*"Everything is in place"....*

[3139]*"Great and sudden changes are imminent!"....*

[3140]*"I will show you what to do [in all things]. I have everything worked out perfectly.*

....*"Your ears will hear a word behind you, "This is the way, walk in it," whenever you turn to the right or to the left".... Isaiah 30:21 NASB*

[3141]*"You must dwell in that place of "extreme closeness" to Me that I have called you to, My beloved ones.*

[3142]*"I am "stretching" your faith, and it will serve you well in the glorious days ahead.*

[3143]*"The Kingdom-finances I have for you to establish the "residences" [spiritual headquarters] I have for you will soon be forthcoming.*

[3144]*"I am bringing many of My faithful ones together [in true unity and one accord] in this hour with a view to carrying out specific tasks and Kingdom purposes"....*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

[3145]*"Bring every thought captive to "spiritual reality" [a revelation of My Will]"....*

.... *"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

[3146]"All "judgement" apart from a revelation of My Will [*Word - Love*] is unrighteous judgement, and is always condemnatory and accusatory in nature [*John 8:15-16; Romans 2:1-2; Matthew 7:1-6;*]"....

[3147]"I am continuing to "set up" [*make evident*] all things [*that are apart from Me*] in the midst of the congregations"....

.... *"There is no peace for the wicked [those who are unrighteously motivated], " says the LORD"..... Isaiah 48:22 NASB*

[3148]"All true doctrine [*absolute truth*] shall be established by My holy apostles and prophets in this most critical and glorious hour - and no "foolish controversies" shall remain in the midst of all those who truly love Me"....

[3149]"Unless everything that "needs" to be changed, changes [*through a continuing obedience*] - nothing will change.

.... *"A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

[3150]"The Kingdom-finances that I have designated for you shall soon be forthcoming, My beloved ones"....

[3151]"Obeying is believing - and believing is obeying"....

[3152]"You are about to become very, very wealthy financially and I will show you [*and all those with you*] how to establish the true spiritual headquarters I have planned for you".....

[3153]"Stay ready. Stay alert - for "many doors" are about to open!"....

[3154]"Anointing is anointing - and it knows no gender"....

.... *"There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free man, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus"..... Galatians 3:28 NASB*

[3155]"I am going to make up [*restore*] this time for you"....

.... *"Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the*

LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

[3156]"It is time for Me to exalt My faithful ones - for their time has come!"

[3157]"Financial signs and wonders shall follow you all the rest of your days - and you shall be a financial sign and wonder to all those who cross your path in the glorious days ahead"....

[3158]"These days shall be seen to be "defining" days - and a catalyst for your entrance into the "fullness" of your Kingdom-position"....

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

[3159]"It is time for Me to both vindicate you and exalt you, My beloved ones.

[3160]"It is time to go forth in "Power" [*Love and Wisdom*]!"....

[3161]"In these days, financial signs and wonders shall begin to follow [*overtake*] those of My faithful and obedient ones who have held fast the vision. For there is much to establish [both spiritually and financially] in the area of true Third Day ministries [*Hosea 6:1-3*].

Many have received revelation from My Throne Room but, up until this time, have not been released into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position". This will change in this hour for truly I say to you, the first shall be last and the last shall be first.

...."It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

[3162]"In this most critical hour, it is my earnest desire for each and every one of My precious children to be "extricated" from all that would only serve to hinder their entrance into the fullness of their Kingdom-position in Christ"....

"extricate" - to free from entanglement, hindrance or difficulties; disentangle;

...."Let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

[3163]"Rise up higher!"....

[3164]"This is the beginning of a new day"....

[3165]"One cannot "rise higher" with compromise in their life and ministry.

"compromise" - to take a lower *{or inaccurate}* position concerning an established principle *[in this case, the Word {Will} of God]* in order to effect a mutual agreement *[false peace and/or unity for the sake of self-benefit]*;

[3166]"The cloud is moving"....

....*"In all their journeys, whenever the cloud was taken up from over the tabernacle, the Israelites went onward".... Exodus 40:36 NASB*

[3167]"Christ, all in all - or not at all!

....*"I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for **apart from Me you can do nothing**".... John 15:5 NASB*

[3168]"This is the beginning of a "new and glorious" day for all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to Me.

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

[3169]"To those who are faithful I shall be "found" *[by them to be]* faithful"....

[3170]"It is a new day and a new hour for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom"....

JESUS:

[3171]"My own brothers thought that I was insane. They thought that I had departed from the Covenants of God because "their" eyes were on the world *[the fear of man]* - and, thus, in the beginning they had no understanding of My Mission"....

....*"After these things Jesus was walking in Galilee, for He was unwilling to walk in Judea because the Jews were seeking to kill Him. Now the feast of the Jews, the Feast of Booths, was near. Therefore His brothers said to Him, "Leave here and go into Judea, so that Your disciples also may see Your works which You are doing. "For no one does anything in secret when he himself seeks to be [known] publicly. If You do these things, show Yourself to the world." For not even His brothers were believing in Him".... John 7:1-5 NASB*

[3172]"One cannot "see" *[have revealed to their heart]* the reality of the Kingdom from the position of heart-fellowship *[agreement]* with the "world" and its ways *[fear, pride, selfishness, rebellion, etc.]*"....

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....*
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

[3173]*"The cloud is moving - and, therefore, the camp is moving"....*

[3174]*"The "spirit of insanity" [literally: not whole; not of a sound mind] "compels" one to act and speak apart from a revelation of My Word [Will]"....*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

[3175]*"Revelation" is the way of the Kingdom"....*

....*"for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2*
Corinthians 5:7 NASB

....*"[For I {Paul} always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation*

[3176]*"Love will, ultimately, be seen for what it truly is in this final hour [always holding to righteous motivation, and with regard to the greatest eternal benefit being experienced by the one being loved]. Human "love" will also be seen in this final hour for what it truly is [unrighteously motivated and ALWAYS self-serving]"....*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices*

when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

[3177]"The "comfort zones" that many of My children have established are about to become "mine fields", and those things [*tactics, plans*] that appeared to "get one by" [*in their fear and own understanding*] will no longer be found sufficient. For, ultimately, it will only be a pure [*absolute*] faith and trust in Me that will empower one to stand victoriously in this final hour"....

[3178]"In this hour, as My Glorious Church begins to move forth, it is certain that there is no room for anything [*or anyone*] in one's life and ministry that has been established apart from Christ.

In this most glorious hour, each man's work [*motivation*] will become evident through holy fire. That which is righteous shall be greatly rewarded, and that which is unrighteous shall be both exposed and consumed - with a view to that one entering into their true Kingdom-position.

Truly I say to you, it is a far better thing for one to learn through a steadfast obedience rather than a wilful disobedience [*fear, pride and rebellion*]"....

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

[3179]"In this hour, as my faithful and obedient ones enter into the true spiritual headquarters [*environments*] that I am establishing for them, they shall experience the fullness of joy that shall overtake all those who come to abide in My Love - through a steadfast faith and obedience [*John 15:10-11*].

It is of great importance for every one of My children to be established in the necessary "true" [*pure*] spiritual environments for they shall be places of refuge [*both on a personal and corporate level*], and from this place of the "fullness of joy" they will continually go out from a position of perfect strength and empowerment to do the work of the Kingdom"....

...."the joy of the Lord is your strength and stronghold".... Nehemiah 8:10 The Amplified Translation

[3180]"The establishing of "comfort zones" is the spontaneous by-product of double-

mindedness [*James 4:8-10*] "....

[3181]"It is pride when one says they have no fear - and, yet, they clearly "maintain" fear in their heart through their words and actions"....

...."*For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks*".... *Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

[3182]"Spiritual pride [*self-righteousness in any form*] is a MOST dangerous thing!"....

...."*Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in*".... *Matthew 23:10-13 NASB*

[3183]"Self-righteousness [*spiritual pride*] "blinds" - and is always hypocritical in nature"....

"hypocrisy" - the deceitful assumption of virtue; the pretense of having feelings or characteristics one does not possess;

[3184]"It is of the utmost importance that when My children receive a revelation of My Will that they do not "lord" it over others in any way. But, rather, through the exercising of faith and love they patiently hold fast to a steadfast obedience until the fruit of their labour becomes revelation in the heart of the one that they are interceding for"....

...."*Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [words and acts of Love], knowing that your toil [obedience] is not in vain in the Lord*".... *1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB*

[3185]"The root of all self-righteousness [*spiritual pride*] is the desire for one to be right in their "own" thinking more than to have [*gain*] a revelation of My Will. This produces "blind spots", and this is precisely why it is so important for one truly desiring the fullness of their destiny, in Christ, to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis.

For the continual flow of light in that holy place will surely uncover any potential ground of self-righteousness. It is also in this place of the inner chamber wherein any preconceived notion will be uncovered and exposed for what it is [*unrighteous in nature*] - thus allowing the faithful heart to repent, and begin to affix their faith upon a revelation of [*instead of a "mental" ascent to*] My Will"....

...."*Now we have not received the spirit [that belongs to] the world, but the [Holy] Spirit Who is from God, [given to us] that we might realize and comprehend and appreciate the gifts [of divine favor and blessing so freely and lavishly] bestowed on us by God. And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit,*

combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit]. But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind [the counsels and purposes] of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart. [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-16 The Amplified Translation

...."Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God. In this case, moreover, it is required of stewards that one be found trustworthy. But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1-5 NASB

[3185] *...."The fruit of self-righteousness is always self-exaltive and condescending in nature [as well as accusatory and condemnatory]".....*

...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

[3186] *...."The "understanding" [knowledge and wisdom] that comes as the spontaneous result of revelation is a far, far, different thing than the "darkened understanding" that is a product of the mind of the flesh [the old nature]"....*

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB

[3187] *...."Fear, pride and unbelief cause the "patterns" [cycles of negativity and darkness] to remain the same in one's life in just the same way that faith, love and obedience cause one to*

enter into and remain in a "Kingdom-cycle" - a cycle that both empowers and keeps one on the highway of holiness *[the narrow path]*"....

....*"A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

[3188]"Those who are truly seeking My Will for their life and ministry are about to enter into a period of great clarity and revelation *[Wisdom]* concerning the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom"....

[3189]"Revelation is the way of the Kingdom - while "mental" ascent *[soulish ascent to My Word in one's own intellect]* and the leaning upon one's own understanding is the way of the world"....

[3190]"The first and foremost strategy of the Evil One against My "elect" *[Matthew 24:24]* in this most critical hour is "busyness". This is so that he keeps those he has targeted continually moving - both physically and mentally - at a pace that keeps them from positioning themselves to hear the still, small voice of My Spirit.

It is this continual "inundation" of one's thought-life that sets their mind to "racing", and this causes them to not be able to focus spiritually for more than a moment's time. Such are the strongholds that are established by the failure of My children to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word *[Will]*.

Truly I say to you, that in this hour I am calling My children to "fix" their eyes on Jesus *[My Word]*, and to pursue a continual flow of revelation knowledge - at all cost to themselves. For, as they do, they will surely be found speaking authoritatively *[and accurately]* into their own lives *[and the lives of all those who cross their path]* - and through this speaking forth of words that are the spontaneous by-product of the "revelation" that is abiding in their innermost being they will truly be found "bringing every thought captive" - and, in the process, bearing maximum fruit in both the Church and the Kingdom.

"inundate" - to cover by overflowing; flood; to overwhelm with abundance or excess;

....*"We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's heart and Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

[3191]"I call My children to walk in and by My Spirit [*the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] - without exception. This is the way of victory [*overcoming*], and this is the way in which one will be found bearing maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom, continually, in this most glorious hour"....

[3192]"If Joseph had not continued to exercise faith in spite of the hopeless circumstances that he faced while held captive in prison [*and through the false accusations that led to his imprisonment*] he would have died there - and, thus, fallen short of his destiny.

In just the same way, my "elect" [*those whose hearts are wholly given to Me*] must be found exercising an absolute faith in this hour. They must be found "holding fast the vision" [*revelation*] [*Habakkuk 2:2-4*] through a perfect love and patience.

For truly I say to you, the vision [*My perfect plan*] will not tarry nor will it disappoint as it moves rapidly towards its perfect fulfillment in the lives of My faithful ones in this most glorious hour. Truly I say to you, faith and patience will SURELY inherit the fullness of the promise[s], and bear maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom - from now until the end of the age, and on into Eternity.

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... *Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

[3193]"It is of the utmost importance for those of My children who are out in the "forefront" of ministry in this time to maintain a perfect fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber". For the failure to do so [*through negligence*] will begin to cause a hardness of heart that will be a catalyst to darkness [*self-righteousness*], and a certain "blind spot" [*spiritually speaking*] concerning the "fullness" of their destiny, in Christ - both individually and corporately"....

[3194]"One of the great distinguishing characteristics of those who are faithful [*to My Will*] in this final hour will be that they will refuse to "plateau" [*level off in a negative sense*] - and, thus, they will continue to pursue the fullness of My Plan at all cost to themselves right through to the end of the age.

Truly I say to you, there is only ONE way - and that way is found in Christ, alone! Now is the time wherein I will show Myself strong on the behalf of those whose heart truly belongs to Me and, in the process, I shall expose all that is apart from Me in the midst of the congregations [*1 Corinthians 3:10-15*].

So carry on, My faithful and obedient ones - KNOWING [*having a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that your labor is NEVER in vain, in the Lord [*1 Corinthians 15:58*], and that surely you will have great reward for your love and faithfulness - both in this age and the ages to come.

[3195]"Did I not say through My Son that "if possible" even the elect would be deceived

[*Matthew 24:24*]? Then who is it that makes deception possible? Truly I say to you, the destiny of each one of My children is squarely in their own hands - their only requirement being to love Me with ALL of their heart - and, thus, acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways. For as one places an absolute trust in Me it is certain that their faithfulness and love can NEVER fail to accomplish ALL that I created them for from before the foundations of the earth [*Jeremiah 1:5*].

...."*For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]*".... *Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

[3196] **VISION:** I saw a deer in headlights on a "highway" at night. The deer was blinded by the headlights - and was "frozen" in place, through fear.

The Father spoke to me and said,

...."The deer represents those of My children who [*through the maintaining of fear and self-desire in their life*] have remained on the "broad path" that leads to destruction [*Matthew 7:13-14*].

The fact that it was "at night" represents the darkness of the world [*Isaiah 60:2*] - and the great danger therein.

The "headlights" represent [*counterfeit*] "light" that was not "friendly" [*"Take heed that the light that is in you be not darkness" - Luke 11:35*].

The fact that the deer was "frozen" in place represents the fact that many of My precious children are bound by fear and pride [*which causes spiritual blindness*] and, thus, they are not able to "move" - even though there is clearly great and imminent danger right in front of them.

The alternative to this wrong positioning is a deep and thorough repentance in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of My Presence*] - leading [*and empowering*] one to enter onto the "highway of holiness" [*the narrow path*] [*Isaiah 35:8-10*]. For it is from this "true" spiritual positioning alone wherein My children will enter into their true Kingdom-position - and the fullness of true Kingdom-service that is its spontaneous by-product"....

[3197]"My Grace is accessed by faith, and faith works by love - and love NEVER fails. Therefore, the only thing that is required of My children is to acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways. For, as they do, My superabundant Grace will continually flow [*abound*] towards them - empowering them perfectly to fulfil My highest purposes in any given moment"....

...."*Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God*".... *Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

.... *"My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

[3198]"Now is the time when My children must begin to diligently pursue My "divine order" in their lives. As one comes before Me in the "inner chamber" *[on a daily basis]* I will surely reveal to them with a pin-point accuracy the precise steps they need to take to enter into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position", and the fullness of My Plan for them *[both individually and corporately]* in this final hour"....

[3199]"Just "getting by" in one's life and ministry is NOT the way of the Kingdom. The way of the Kingdom is My divine superabundance *[Covenant blessings]* in one's life continually being poured forth to meet the deepest needs of the people who are led across their path by My divine ordering - thus, glorifying Me to the greatest degree, and continually bearing maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom in all that is said and done"....

.... *"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

[3200]"It is a worthwhile thing for you to hold to a steadfast faith and love in this matter of waiting patiently for those with whom you have to do to gain the necessary revelation - in any given situation"....

.... *"Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [words and acts of Love], knowing that your toil [obedience] is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:58 NASB*

[3201]"Everything" in My Kingdom *[relationships - beginning with one's relationship with Me, positioning and, indeed, ALL things said and done]* must be built on the foundation *[Rock]* of revelation knowledge *[Matthew 7:21-27]*. For to approach ANY situation or circumstance in one's own understanding *[the mind of the flesh]* instead of in the mind of Christ surely means that one is unrighteously motivated - and, thus, ALL that they say and do *[regardless of how "good" it may appear or sound]* is apart from Christ *[John 15:5]"....*

.... *"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

[3202]"Needs" *[and certainly not that which is a product of fear or self-desire]* are NEVER met - apart from revelation *[divine wisdom]* and faith"....

.... *"And my God will liberally supply [fill to the full] your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation*

[3203]"What one is detached from, one is not in "heart-fellowship" with. Better for one to be detached from the world and in fellowship with Me than in fellowship with the world and detached from the intimate fellowship that I require of each one of My children"....

[3204]"Did I not say through Paul that, "No soldier in active service entangles himself in the affairs of everyday life, so that he may please the one who enlisted him as a soldier?" Truly I say to you, I, indeed, call My children to be faithful in even the most seemingly insignificant details of their practical life [*Luke 16:10*] but, at the same time, I expect them to handle whatever they need to handle by faith [*trust*] and wisdom [*divine revelation*] alone - NEVER setting themselves to lean upon their "own" understanding in any way [*Proverbs 3:5-6*].

"Entanglement" in the daily affairs of everyday life leads to an ever increasing fear and worry - which fuels greater self-dependence and effort. Faithfulness to Me [*an absolute trust and reliance upon Me*] in the daily affairs of everyday life leads to revelation - and an abiding Wisdom that enables one to always do that which is best for My Kingdom - and fuels one's desire to draw ever closer to Me"....

...."No soldier in active service entangles himself in the affairs of everyday life, so that he may please the one who enlisted him as a soldier".... 2 Timothy 2:4 NASB

[3205]"The prerequisite to one hearing clearly the voice of My Spirit on an ongoing basis is for that one to be willing to act on [*obey*] that which is spoken [*revealed*] - without reservation"....

"reservation" - the act of keeping back, withholding;

[3206]"In this most critical hour, My children will be found going forward [*in faith*] or going backwards [*in fear and mistrust*]. Either way - they cannot and will not remain the same!"....

[3207]"The difference between the one accord that is the result of the organization of man as opposed to the one accord [*perfect agreement, in Christ*] that I both desire and require in the midst of My people is that the former is a result of the "mind of the flesh" and the striving of man in the pursuit of self-glory, whereas, the latter is a result of revelation knowledge and the mind of Christ, and always the spontaneous result of a heart wholly given - a heart that is willing to do ALL of My Will at ALL times [*John 5:30-44*]"....

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [*Isa. 40:13.*]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

[3208]"The prerequisite for one clearly "seeing" their path [*and discerning between true and false doctrine - that which is righteously motivated and that which is unrighteously motivated*] in this hour is for that one to be willing to do ALL of My Will at ALL times"

....*"If anyone is willing to do His will, he will know [discern the authenticity] of the teaching".... John 7:17 NASB*

[3209]"One must have a "propensity" for change [*yieldedness to My Spirit*] if they are to succeed in this final hour. Many of My precious children have "plateaued" in their places of comfort, and unless they forsake the idols that they have affixed themselves to then they will begin to slip further into the darkness that they have opened the door to.

Truly I say to you, have I not issued the command, "Little children guard yourselves from idols" [*1 John 5:21*]? And did not My beloved Son state that if one places anything or anyone above Me that they are not fit to serve in the Kingdom [*Matthew 10:34-39*]?

This is the time wherein I am calling those who truly love Me to forsake every element of procrastination in their lives - for many have buried the revelation that once burned brightly in their heart. But if they will set themselves before Me in the "inner chamber" in this hour I will surely bring all things to their remembrance by My Spirit and, in acting in obedience to His still, small voice, they shall surely gain a swift and superabundant entrance into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position, in Christ.

"propensity" - a [super]natural disposition; or tendency; inclination towards;

....*"But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB*

[3210]"In these days, I shall lead those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom into a deep dissatisfaction with anything that is NOT in My divine order concerning entrance into the fullness of their divine destiny.

"dissatisfaction" - the state or attitude of discontentment, displeasure and/or disappointment;

"satisfy" - to meet to the full [*superabundantly*] one's desires and expectations; to give full contentment to;

[3211]"The "spirit of Mary" represents a heart that is "wholly" given while the "spirit of Martha" represents pride [*fear*] and self-sufficiency.

[3212]"Many of My children need to make the transition in their heart from the "spirit of Martha" to the "spirit of Mary". For in this last hour it will only be those who forsake self-effort [*and the "busyness" that is its spontaneous by-product*] to enter into intimate fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" that will enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position - and the true Kingdom-service and living that is its spontaneous by-product.

....*"Now while they were on their way, it occurred that Jesus entered a certain village, and a woman named Martha received and welcomed Him into her house. And she had a sister named Mary, who seated herself at the Lord's feet and was listening to His teaching. But Martha [overly occupied and too busy] was distracted with much serving; and she came up to Him and said, Lord, is it nothing to You that my sister has left me to serve alone? Tell her then to help me [to lend a hand and do her part along with me]! But the Lord replied to her by saying, Martha, Martha, you are anxious and troubled about many things; There is need of only one or but a few things. Mary has chosen the good portion [that which is to her advantage], which shall not be taken away from her".... Luke 10:38-42 The Amplified Translation*

[3213]*"The greatest evidence of "integrity" in My children is faithfulness and obedience to My Word [Will], and the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

"integrity" - uprightness of character [*righteousness*]; the state of being complete or undivided;

[3214]*"Perfect obedience to My Will produces [and continues to produce] the "necessary" confrontation [through the convicting power of My Spirit] of all that is apart from Christ that crosses the path of the obedient one"....*

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

[3215]*"Fools despise wisdom and instruction because their eyes are "fixed" upon the world and its ways. It is those who pursue Me with ALL of their heart that have great reverence for the revelation of My Word [Will], and it will be these ones who overcome in all things in this final hour - and do many great exploits for My Kingdom"....*

....*"The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge; Fools despise wisdom and instruction".... Proverbs 1:7 NASB*

....*" A man of understanding sets skillful and godly Wisdom before his face, but the eyes of a [self-confident] fool are on the ends of the earth".... Proverbs 17:24 The Amplified Translation*

[3216]*"Many of My children have entered into a place of "complacency" [self-satisfaction] because they have refused to let go of those things in their life that are not "profitable" for them [John 6:63] - or for the furtherance of My Kingdom. In these days, it is most important [urgent] that My children set themselves to a perfect obedience in even the smallest things.*

For in this hour it is certain that the failure to forsake all to follow after My Will shall lead one deeper into [*onto*] the broad path of destruction but it is certain that the one who hearkens to the voice of My Spirit shall live securely and be at ease from the fear [*dread*] of evil"....

.... *"For the waywardness of the naive will kill them, and the complacency of fools will destroy them. But he who listens to me shall live securely And will be at ease from the dread of evil".... Proverbs 1:32-33 NASB*

.... *"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

[3217]"If My children do not handle the "world" properly THEN the world will handle them - improperly!

"properly" - specifically suited or adapted for some end; conforming to a prevalent standard of conduct [*in this case faith as opposed to fear, and obedience to God as opposed to "obedience" to self*];

.... *"Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

[3218]"Always head towards the "storm" - in faith, love and obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit "....

.... *"They came to Jesus and woke Him up, saying, "Master, Master, we are perishing!" And He got up and rebuked the wind and the surging waves, and they stopped, and it became calm. And He said to them, "Where is your faith?" They were fearful and amazed, saying to one another, "Who then is this, that He commands even the winds and the water, and they obey Him?".... Luke 8:24-25 NASB*

[3219]"Everything will break suddenly concerning this situation you are presently involved in - and I will vindicate you fully, My beloved one.

[3220]"It is of the utmost importance for every one of My children to pursue a "revelation" of My Will [*Word*] on a daily basis. For if one does not put themselves in the proper position [*the "inner chamber"*] to hear the voice of My Spirit [*the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] then it is certain that they will continue to lean upon their "own" understanding - thus, "mentally" ascending to My Word [*Will*] on a continual basis rather than receiving revelation [*divine light*] into their heart.

Because of this, they will not be able to discern things properly [*1 Corinthians 2:14-16*], and they will continue to "project" [*in their fear and darkness*] out of their "past experience" upon all those who cross their path. This leads to much confusion and disorder - and all but nullifies the possibility of true one accord [*unity*] in the midst of My people.

"project" - to speak forth or act on something proposed or mapped out in the mind [*usually based on one's past experience*], as a course of action, discernment; to visualize [*imagine*] as an

external reality;

For it is ONLY "revelation knowledge" in the heart of the individual that can supernaturally link them with others in the Body of Christ who have also received the necessary revelation from on high. This is the way of true unity – and this is the way of the Kingdom.

...."*Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!*"....
Psalms 133:1 NASB

...."*Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]*".... *Amos 3:3 KJV*

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

[3221]"Did Paul not write, "but one thing *I do*: forgetting what *lies* behind and reaching forward to what *lies* ahead I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus" [*Philippians 3:13-14*], and did he not also write, "do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind [*into the image of Christ*], so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect" [*Romans 12:2*]?"

I call each and every one of my children to no longer judge [*discern*] after the mind of the flesh but rather in [*through*] the mind of Christ - for it is only from this latter position that one will be able to discern that which is "spiritual reality" and that which is not.

In this final hour, My remnant Church shall be found walking non-stop "supernaturally", and they will be a people who refuse to do or discern anything apart from My Spirit. Because of these things, the revelatory gifts [*the word of knowledge, word of wisdom and the discerning of spirits*] will empower them to not only read the hearts of all those who cross their path like an "open book" but, also, they will have an abiding and supernatural insight into the schemes of the Enemy and, because of this, he will be devastated at every turn"....

[3222]"Those that speak out of a spirit of false prophecy speak out of a root of bitterness, unforgiveness or offense and, thus, that which they speak is tainted with a distinct mixture that ALWAYS compromises not only My heart but also My Will - on both an individual and corporate level. This has led to false doctrine, idolatry and much chaos and confusion in the many areas of the church.

It is ONLY the continual working of the Cross [*obedience unto the death of the self-life*], and the entrance into intimate fellowship with Me [*and with My Word*] that will set those in bondage free. In these days, I will bring all things to light, and this matter of prophecy shall no longer be taken lightly in the midst of My people [*1 Thessalonians 5:20*]. For I shall no longer tolerate ANY misrepresentation of My Will or My Character, and there shall be a great reverential fear and awe released in the midst of the congregations as I move forth to judge with holy fire - ALL that is apart from Christ.

I call My prophets [*and, indeed, all those who would prophesy*] to a "pin-point accuracy" in all things, and it is certain that the multitudes need to both see and come to know Me as I truly am [*gain a revelation of My true Character*]. Therefore, I say to all who would prophesy: "flee from youthful lusts and pursue righteousness, faith, love and peace, with those who call on the Lord from a pure heart" [*2 Timothy 2:22*], for in doing so you shall surely be found speaking only words that line up with My heart and Will - having forsaken all self-desire - and the pursuit of self-glory that is its spontaneous fruit [*Matthew 7:15-27*]"....

....*"See to it that no one comes short of the grace of God; that no root of bitterness springing up causes trouble, and by it many be defiled".... Hebrews 12:15 NASB*

....*"He who speaks truth tells what is right, but a false witness, deceit. There is one who speaks rashly like the thrusts of a sword, but the tongue of the wise brings healing".... Proverbs 12:17-18 NASB*

....*"The prophets are prophesying falsehood in My name. I have neither sent them nor commanded them nor spoken to them; they are prophesying to you a false vision, divination, futility and the deception of their own minds".... Jeremiah 14:14 NASB*

[3223]*"There is no such thing as "righteousness" apart from Christ - only self-righteousness, and the "moralistic platitudes" that are its spontaneous by-product [1 Corinthians 1:26-30]"....*

"moralistic" - of or related to conduct or character from the point of view of right and wrong;

"platitude" - a flat, dull or commonplace statement; made commonplace by repetition;

[3224] ...*"When one "maintains" a root of bitterness [especially when it seems clear that they actually were "wronged" in some way] THEN, a spirit of self-righteousness takes over - convincing them that they are justified in their own thinking - and, thus, they speak words that are not rooted and grounded in love [Hebrews 12:15].*

In many cases, the words they speak may sound [*seem*] good but you can be assured that Satan and his forces will use the words they have spoken in a wrong spirit to do harm to the one being "prayed for" or "prophesied over" as what is, in reality, a "curse" opens the door for the Evil One to affix himself to what was spoken or done apart from Christ - and, thus, initiate all manner of demonic activity against that one.

This vile action is simply the counterfeit of what My children should actually be doing which is to "love one another", pray for one another and encourage one another - rather than hate, curse and discourage one another through walking and speaking apart from Love [*Grace*]"....

....*"Let NO unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but ONLY such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] Grace to those who hear. Do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God [Who is the Spirit of Grace], by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption. Let ALL bitterness and wrath and anger and clamor and*

slander be put away from you, along with ALL malice".... Ephesians 4:29-31 NASB

[3225]"Two things that are very important for every one of My children to guard against is. first, to make sure that they ONLY partake of those ministries that the Holy Spirit directs them to - and, also, seek a continually deeper revelation of both the power of the precious Blood of Jesus and the "fullness" of their Covenant with Me [*Psalm 25:10-14*].

This puts one in a position to receive only pure revelation coming forth from the Throne Room - and, also, come to "abide" in the divine protection that is theirs, in Christ. It is in the place of revelation [*the "inner chamber" on an individual basis, and "true" corporate spiritual environment*] that empowers one to not only be aware of Satan's schemes but also to pray for those who are used as vessels of persecution against them - and, thus, devastate Satan at every turn [*Matthew 5:44*]"

[3226]"Many of My children mistake "meekness" for weakness but truly I say to you, My Hand is mightily upon all those whose heart is wholly given to Me, and when they "appear" [*seem*] weak then truly I say to you, it is My strength [*Love*] that is abiding within them.

"meekness" - having a patient, gentle disposition;

[3227]"I have made My faithful and obedient [*holy*] ones [*those who abide in Christ*] [*1 Corinthians 1:30*] "assayers" in the midst of My people in this most glorious hour [*Jeremiah 6:27*]. Holy fire shall pour forth through them in torrents [*John 7:38*] - exposing all that is apart from Christ in their path. Is it not written,

"Behold, I am making My words in your mouth fire and this people wood, and it will consume them [*Jeremiah 5:14*].

And is it not also written,

"For behold, the LORD will come in fire And His chariots like the whirlwind, to render His anger with fury, And His rebuke with flames of fire. For the LORD will execute judgment by fire And by His sword on all flesh, and those slain by the LORD will be many" [*Isaiah 66:15-16*].

Truly I say to you, this is the hour when ALL idolatry must be forsaken by My children for I will not tolerate the affections of My children being given to another [*person or thing*] ahead of Me. Again, in this hour, I shall expose ALL things that are apart from Christ in the midst of My people and, because of these things, a holy and reverential fear and awe shall begin to spread like wildfire throughout My church - as this intense judgement goes forth [*1 Peter 4:17*].

Have I not said through the prophetic word that I am sending My Son TO My Church before He comes FOR My Church? Let all those who truly love Me begin to both focus and prepare as never before. Forsake ALL procrastination and disobedience, as both are a strong

detriment to one hearing the still, small voice of My Spirit - thus, preventing them from having their life in "divine order" in preparation for entrance into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position, in Christ.

These are the days of My divine unfolding and, truly I say to you, it will not be difficult to discern between those who are "wholly" given to Me and those who are not - for those who are obedient shall increase while those who are disobedient shall decrease. Blessed are those who are faithful to do My Will [*those who are loyal*] in these days - for I will surely make them a great sign and wonder, and they shall continually do many great exploits for both the Church and the Kingdom!"....

"assay" - any examination or testing; to show by analysis a certain value or proportion;

"exploit" - a deed or act - especially one marked by heroism or daring;

.... the people who know their God will display strength and take action"..... Daniel 11:32
NASB

...."Those who have insight will shine brightly like the brightness of the expanse of heaven, and those who lead the many to righteousness, like the stars forever and ever".... Daniel 12:3 NASB

[3228]"In this hour, it is most important for every one of My children to "redeem their time" in the diligent pursuit of a "burning" [active] revelation of My Will for their life and ministry. It is certain that I have been preparing a remnant Church to establish that which does not presently exist in the physical realm [the new wineskin]. Because of these things, the reception of revelation knowledge becomes the key concerning one's understanding of My true plans and purposes [both individually and corporately] for them in these days. Now is the time when I shall "unveil" those whose hearts are wholly given to My highest purposes and, truly I say to you, they shall shine brightly right to the end of the age - "beacons" to a lost and dying world"....

...."*no one puts a piece of cloth that has not been shrunk on an old garment, for such a patch tears away from the garment and a worse rent [tear] is made. Neither is new wine put in old wineskins; for if it is, the skins burst and are torn in pieces, and the wine is spilled and the skins are ruined. But new wine is put into fresh wineskins, and so both are preserved*"....
Matthew 9:16-17 The Amplified Translation

[3229]"Those who would be deemed an "enemy of the Cross" [*Philippians 3:18-21*] set their mind on earthly things [*the world and its ways*]. In this most critical hour, those who truly love Me must come to a deep realization [*revelation*] of the fact that their "citizenship" is in heaven [*the Kingdom*].

...."*Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the*

*things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

For it is ONLY as one makes the "quality decision" to plant both of their feet firmly in My Kingdom that they will receive the power from on high to rise above [*overcome*] all self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product. Every thought must be brought captive to a revelation of My Will [*Word*] in these days - for the failure to do so is to depart from the mind of Christ in order to follow after the mind of the flesh"....

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1
Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

[3230]"All that I have planned for My faithful and obedient ones in this hour will be found by them to be both thrilling and glorious, and I shall make them a continual sign and wonder to all those who cross their path.

[3231]"Self-justification is the spontaneous by-product of self-righteousness. Only the divine assurance that is the spontaneous by-product of a burning [*active*] revelation of My Will shall empower one to rise above [*overcome*] the spirit of self-justification in this most critical hour.

...."And He [Jesus] said to them, 'You are those who justify yourselves in the sight of men, but God knows your hearts; for that which is highly esteemed among men is detestable in the sight of God'".... Luke 16:15 NASB

[3232]"Beware anyone who operates in a "spirit of self-justification" - for it SURELY means that the one "justifying" themselves is operating apart from a "revelation" of My Will - and, thus, they are without divine assurance"....

[3233]"If one "maintains" a fear of man [*fear of what others think and/or seeking the approval of man before the approval of God*] in this last hour then they will surely compromise My Will for their life and ministry in order to remain in the "comfort zones" [*relationships, etc.*] that they, themselves have established.

This is the hour wherein I am calling My people into the true spiritual positioning that I have ordained [*ordered*] for them from before the foundations of the earth. For it is ONLY from this position [*true spiritual environment - both individually in the "inner chamber" and corporately*] that they can enter into the place of refuge [*divine protection*] - a place wherein they are protected from every scheme of the Enemy and, also, the place from which they will go out to mighty exploits for both the Church and the Kingdom"....

[3234]"Always remember, My beloved ones, what one "compromises" My Will to keep they shall lose. For is it not written, "If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever

loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul?"....

....*"If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul?".... Mark 8:34-37 NASB*

[3235]"Many of My children have received revelation over the years that they have allowed Satan and his forces to "bury" [*cover up*]. In their failure to hold fast to the vision that I have blessed them with throughout the years [*seeds of revelation that were designed to keep them on the "narrow path" until the fullness of time*] they have allowed "double-mindedness" to creep in - and, thus, that which was once their "reality" has now become an "unreality" to them.

If those who have departed from My Will turn around and enter into the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of My Presence*] - forsaking ALL that is apart from Me THEN I shall surely "resurrect" the vision [*revelation*] I have placed in their heart through the power of My Spirit [*the Spirit of Wisdom and revelation*]. And, truly I say to you, I will re-establish them in the center of My Will - and in the fullness of their true "Kingdom-position", in Christ"....

[3235]"The only thing that will counteract "idolatry" [*the placing of people or things above their relationship with Me*] in the lives of My children in this final hour is a heart "wholly" given [*Luke 10:27*] to My Will. For it is ONLY a heart "wholly given" that will cause [*empower*] one to be positioned properly [*both spiritually and locationally*] so as to not be ignorant of Satan's schemes - "rising above" them, and victoriously overcoming him at every turn"....

....*"Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB*

JESUS:

[3236]"The "spirit of disheartenment's" main task is to coerce [*compel*] My people to the place wherein they forsake the revelation I have placed in their heart in order to escape the relentless pursuit of this evil spirit and, in doing so [*compromising*], experience a false peace which then confirms that they made the "right" choice - when, in reality, they have departed from My Will for their life and ministry.

Truly I say to you, that "false peace" shall be short-lived for I shall confront them just as I confronted Peter on the shore [*John 21:15-17*], and in that place of holy confrontation the question I will ask is, "Do you love Me"? And if the answer is yes then I will say, "Then enter back into obedience".

"coerce" - to compel by force or fear; to restrain or repress by superior force;

JESUS:

[3237]"Is it not written, "Through many tribulations you must enter the Kingdom of God" [*Acts 14:22*]? Truly I say to you, in the times of great trial and tribulation I will be with you, and I shall surely show Myself strong on your behalf, and you shall see beyond a shadow of a doubt that NO weapon that is formed against you shall EVER prosper - and that, indeed, you shall prosper in the face of ALL of the adversity that Satan comes against you with in this hour.

For truly I say to you, I am preparing a Glorious Church - a "spotless and unblemished" Bride - and even though, at times, many shall be reviled for My Name's sake - as it is written, the Spirit of Glory shall rest heavily upon them [*1 Peter 4:14*], and all shall see that My Hand is mightily upon them, and I shall surely vindicate them in every way so that there is no mistake as to Who they belong to.

Rejoice, My faithful and obedient ones, for your best days are just ahead! And you shall ride the crest of the "flood" [*the former and latter rain*] of My Spirit from now until the end of the age. Truly I say to you, the earth has NEVER seen that which it is about to experience. For it is certain that I have saved the best for last and, indeed, those who have been last shall be first in this hour, and those who are first [*in their own thinking*] shall be last - for ALL that is apart from Me in the midst of My people shall now become evident [*John 15:5*]....

...."When they had preached the good news [*Gospel*] to that town and made disciples of many of the people, they went back to Lystra and Iconium and Antioch, Establishing and strengthening the souls and the hearts of the disciples, urging and warning and encouraging them to stand firm in the faith, and [*telling them*] that it is through many hardships and tribulations we must enter the kingdom of God".... *Acts 14:21-22 The Amplified Translation*

[3238]"What seems like a "delay" for My children in many cases is simply an answer to prayer. For many have given their heart wholly to Me, and their deepest desire is simply to see My highest purpose accomplished [*in any given situation*] - at all cost to themselves.

Truly I say to you, great shall be the reward of those who have laid down their lives in this manner, and all that I do on their behalf will be found to be exceeding abundantly beyond all that they could have ever expected this side of Heaven, itself!"....

[3239]"The fruit of your ministry shall now become evident, My beloved one. That which "seems" to have been mired in obscurity shall now be seen from the rooftops [*"high places"*]....

[3240]" From this time forth, My beloved ones, My light shall "emanate" [*flow forth*] from you in such a way as to expose all that is apart from Me in the hearts of those who cross your path. The spontaneous effect of these things shall be that those who have held to ANY element of self-desire shall be confronted by this holy fire in such a way as to bring them to the point of an "absolute decision" - either for Me or against Me [*My Will*].

Truly I say to you, these are the days of holy fire - a fire that will both expose and consume ALL that is not in Christ [*Deuteronomy 4:24; Hebrews 12:29*]. This is a necessary judgement in the midst of My people if they are going to enter into the fullness of their true

Kingdom-position - and, thus, fulfil their precious destiny, in Christ.

Do not allow yourself to be dismayed [*disheartened*] by the "rampant emotionalism" displayed by some for, in reality, you are simply My messenger - a plumb line dropped in the midst of My people, and there will be many who shall begin to hearken fully to the voice of My Spirit in this hour and, "suddenly", they will turn and enter into the place that "I" have prepared for them [*true spiritual environment*] - a place wherein they will be continually edified by those who are "wholly given" to My Will and highest purposes"....

....*"When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a canopy. There will be a shelter to [give] shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain".... Isaiah 4:4-6 NASB*

[3241]"If one is offended at My holy Presence flowing through My true and faithful servants it is first because they have become offended with My Presence in the "inner chamber" - an offense born because of the self-desire [*self-agenda*] they hold to in their heart.

It takes a pure and absolute faith [*which works by love*] for one to consistently enter into My Presence on a daily basis for fear and pride [*even in their subtlest forms*] will always cause one to depart from My Presence.

Let it be clearly understood that the greatest inherent tendency of the flesh is to depart from Grace whereas the greatest inherent tendency of a heart that is "wholly" given is to draw near to Me"....

[3242]"Is it not written, "Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision [*Joel 3:14*], and is it also not written, "Choose this day whom you will serve" [*Joshua 24:15*]? O that My people would be consumed with the "spirit of Joshua" who made the "quality decision" to serve Me - and Me alone.

As My children make a "quality decision" to move towards [*and enter into*] the "Promised Land" [*the fullness of their inheritance, in Christ*] THEN I shall surely honour their choice, and all of the blessing that I have held for them shall be "released" and continually empower them to fulfil My highest plan and purpose for their life and ministry right through to the end of the age"....

"quality decision" - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

[3243]"I am Almighty God, and I am not intimidated by the plans of "men" - nor shall My holy bondservants and handmaidens be intimidated by anything that crosses their path in this hour! For I have raised up a bold and righteous army - a remnant who refuse to be swayed in ANY way by the schemes of the Enemy against them; a people who will continually put the

spirits of death and darkness to flight [*Proverbs 12:28*] in this final hour - thus, allowing many captives to be set free, and enter into the perfect liberty that is available to them, in Christ.

....*"Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain'".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB*

....*"Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation*

[3244]*"Now shall the earth see the former and the latter Rain in the fullness of My Power. For that which has been seen up until now has been but a "glimpse"....*

"glimpse" - a momentary view or look; an inkling; to see for a moment;

....*"Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the latter rain; [so] the LORD shall make bright clouds, and give them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field"..... Zechariah 10:1 KJV*

[3245]*"My holy ones shall continually proclaim all those words that I place on their heart in this hour, and it shall be as "thunder" [the sound that accompanies "lightning"], and it shall surely catch the attention of those who have been asleep. Because of these things, the "sleeping giant" shall awaken in this hour - and, thus, begin to operate "corporately" in the manner that I ordained for My Church from before the foundations of the earth"....*

....*"that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

[3246]*"Even the best of intentions fall far short of My Glory if they are not the product of a revelation of My Will and so, as My holy and righteous judgement goes forth in the midst of all those who would call themselves Mine, there will be found a great departure by many from the plans which they "thought" were pleasing to Me but which, in reality, were born out of their ardent pursuit of self-glory.*

Truly I say to you, I will accept NOTHING that has its origin apart from Christ - and ALL shall come to know in a very powerful way that I mean what I say and that clearly I am watching over My Word [*Will*] to perform it [*Jeremiah 1:12*] - concerning both the righteous and the unrighteous.

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day,*

'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew [personally authorized] you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'.... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

Rejoice, My beloved ones, for your day has come, and your faithfulness and great love shall be rewarded in ways that you never would have even thought possible this side of Heaven, itself"....

[3247]"It is a holy thing for one to receive a revelation of My heart and Will, and it takes a consistent fellowship with Me on a daily basis for one to avoid the "pitfalls" of self-righteousness. For when one is receiving these revelations [*and the great Wisdom that is their spontaneous by-product*], and they do not continually guard their heart with ALL diligence then they can slip into a self-exaltive spirit and, from there, be used by the Evil One to be vessels of pride and self-reliance [*self-sufficiency*] in the midst of My people.

It is only as one allows themselves to be consumed and possessed by the Spirit of the Cross [*the Holy Spirit*] that they will rise above the schemes of the Enemy to lure them into the place of self-righteousness in this hour. Again, it is only close and intimate fellowship with Me [*on a daily basis*] that will bring one into the place of continually laying down their life for Me in the pursuit of My Will "....

"pitfall" - a "hidden" danger;

...."And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]".... Matthew 10:38-39 The Amplified Translation

[3248]"If one does not "know" [*have a revelation of*] Love THEN they do not have Love - for Me or for anyone else!"....

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

[3249]"There is one way - and one way only - for My people to enter into the "fullness" of their destiny in this hour and, that is, from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to My highest Will and purpose for their lives. Truly I say to you, though the path is narrow it is

"secure" - for in that place I shall be a continual refuge for My faithful ones, and they shall not stumble or slip in any way. For it is I who am with them, and My Hand shall be mightily upon them.

Woe to those who have "chosen" to remain on the broad path of destruction for in that place there will be found an ever increasing darkness and torment. But truly I say to you, each one will choose according to their deepest heart desire which path they will walk on in these most critical days.

"gate" - a movable barrier; an opening to allow passage into an enclosed place [*in this case, the "narrow path" or highway of holiness*]; any means of entrance or access;

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8] ".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

Those who are humble [*those who are truly desirous of being totally dependent upon Me*] shall "abide" [*dwell*] in My Glory - whereas, those who continue on in "control" of their lives [*through fear pride and unbelief*] shall experience the aforementioned torment wrought by the hand of the Evil One [*remember Saul but be like David*], and be consumed by the darkness that is, even now, encompassing the world to a greater degree with each passing day [*Isaiah 60:2*].

Behold the "storms" [*dark clouds*] on the horizon and repent - those of you who, up until this time, have held to a spirit of self-righteousness. For surely the "righteousness" and self-justification that you have formulated in your own thinking [*mind*] shall be shown to be as "rags". Whereas, all those who have been faithful and true to "hold fast the vision" [*some over a period of many years*] shall move into the place and position that I have planned for them, and the fruit of their righteousness shall be seen by all, and the force of righteousness shall flow through them in torrents - and, truly I say to you, they shall be as a "tree of life" to all those who cross their path in this final hour"....

"torment" - intense bodily pain [*disease*] or mental anguish;

"rag" - a torn or discarded piece of cloth;

....*"The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life".... Proverbs 11:30a NASB*

[3250]*"The deepest heart-cry of each and every one of My children should be, "Thy Will be done, Father". For the maintenance of any other attitude or mind-set [self-desire] will surely lead one into the wrong positioning [spiritually and locationally] and, thus, they will be immersed in darkness and confusion in this most critical hour"....*

[3251]"The "Kingdom-finances" that I have designated for you shall soon be forthcoming, My beloved ones"....

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

[3252]"Another key to one dwelling [*abiding*] in a "true" spiritual environment [*both individually and corporately*] is that it is a place that is conducive to "believing" [*faith*]. Whereas, the failure of one [*because of disobedience*] to enter the true spiritual environment causes them to affix their eyes on the "physical" [*natural*] circumstances and, thus, their thought-life is continually bombarded with thoughts of fear and unbelief [*darkness*] - due to the open doors they have allowed through their compromise.

In this most critical hour, I am calling each and every one of My children to enter into the place of "true believing" [*John 14:1;*] that they might be found exercising an absolute faith and trust [*working through a perfect Love*] in My Word [*Will*] for their life and ministry. For it is only in this way that one will enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position, in Christ, in this most critical hour"....

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

[3253]"Did not My beloved Son not ask the question, "When I return will I find faith on the earth" [*Luke 18:8*]? Truly I say to you, the "return" that He was referring to in that portion of Scripture was His advent TO the church before He comes FOR His Church. Therefore, let each and every one who truly loves Me hearken to the voice of My Spirit that He might position them perfectly - both spiritually and locationally [*and physically as it pertains to those I have ordained them to be "divinely connected" with*]"....

[3254]"You can do all things through Grace [*Christ*] - which [*Who*] strengthens you.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God"... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."I can do all things through Him [Christ - the Anointed One and His Anointing] Who [which] strengthens me".... Philippians 4:13 NASB

[3255]"Failure to obey a direct command [*having received a revelation of My Will*] opens the door for one to be held captive by a spirit of deception, and thus, ultimately, everything they "hear" they will believe [*in their heart*] that it is in line with My Will - while, in reality, it is not.

...."*take heed, then, lest the light that is in thee be darkness*".... Luke 11:35 [*Young's Literal Translation*]

[3256]"One of the spontaneous fruit of self-righteousness is "self-vindication" [*self-justification*]".....

[3257]"Faith [*trust*] and faithfulness [*loyalty*] are "inextricably" linked".....

"inextricable" - impossible to disentangle or separate [*undo*];

...."*Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?*".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

[3258]"In the same way that "discord" [*disunity - division*] has wreaked havoc in the midst of My people NOW, in this hour, true unity [*one accord*] shall come forth in the midst of all those who truly love Me in such a way as to lift [*elevate*] My faithful ones up into spheres of spiritual existence that they have not yet experienced [*both individually and corporately*]".....

"wreak" - inflict;

"havoc" - destruction; ruin; devastation;

...."*Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever*".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."*At the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico*".... Acts 5:12 NASB

[3259]"Self-righteousness is ALWAYS more interested in being right in its "own" thinking than being in My Will [*at all cost to one's "self"*]".....

...."*Then Jesus said to His disciples, "If anyone wishes to come after [*truly follow*] Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. "For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it"*.... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

[3260]"In the days ahead, many of My children who have continued to place "flesh and blood" before Me [*My Will - Word*] will find out that the words and actions of those who are "close" to them [*through the maintenance of a wrong spiritual environment on their part*] were not in their best interests [*love*] but, rather, the spontaneous by-product of their own "selfish

reasonings" - born of a desire to "control" [*manipulate*].

It is of the utmost importance for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom to enter into the true spiritual environment [*both individually and corporately*] that I am preparing for them in this most critical hour. For it is ONLY in this "proper" [*divinely ordained*] positioning that one will both enter into and fulfil their true Kingdom purpose in their remaining time in this dispensation"....

[3261]"All those of you who have truly laid down their lives for Me are now entering into the most productive time of your life and ministry [*Matthew 10:37-39;*], and it shall be so right to the end of the age - for all of My holy ones"....

...."Jesus said, *Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first*".... *Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

[3262]"In these days, I shall make My faithful and obedient ones as "plumb lines of holy fire" - walking "ultimatums" who confront [*just by their words and very presence*] all in a heart that is apart from Me. For is it not written, "Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision" [*Joel 3:14*]?

Truly I say to you, that there are many who are not yet properly positioned to enter into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position" [*the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ*] and, if there is no "beacon" [*guiding light*] for them to find their way then they are in danger of proceeding on a path that "seems" good but, in reality, its end is the way of darkness and unrighteousness"....

...."There is a way [*which seems*] right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

[3263]"There is nothing more important in this earth than for My children to be found in the center of My Will, and in this most glorious hour it is certain that all will once again be able to distinguish between those who love [*obey*] Me and those who do not [*Malachi 3:16-4:3*].

For, in these days, I shall "exalt" [*give a platform to*] all those who have truly humbled themselves before Me - those who have sought to enter into an absolute trust and faith in My Word, and I shall humble those who have exalted themselves above My Word [*Will*] - through a continual holding to self-reliance, and the self-effort and self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product"....

...."And He began speaking a parable to the invited guests when He noticed how they had been picking out the places of honor at the table, saying to them, *When you are invited by someone to a wedding feast, do not take the place of honor, for someone more distinguished than*

*you may have been invited by him, and he who invited you both will come and say to you, 'Give your place to this man,' and then in disgrace you proceed to occupy the last place. But when you are invited, go and recline at the last place, so that when the one who has invited you comes, he may say to you, 'Friend, move up higher'; then you will have honor in the sight of all who are at the table with you. **For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and he who humbles himself will be exalted**".... Luke 14:7-11 NASB*

[3264]"Hope "deferred" can and will lead directly to disheartenment [*discouragement - hopelessness*]"....

"defer" - to delay or put off; postpone;

*...."Hope deferred makes the heart sick, But [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life"....
Proverbs 13:12 NASB*

[3265]"The "deferral" of hope can find its origin in two sources. One, internally, through the leaning upon one's "own" understanding [*the forsaking of a revelation of My Will through fear and unbelief*]. Two, through another's failure to walk by revelation and, thus, do their part in the carrying out of My Will where that one is concerned.

In the former case, one must forsake all "mental" ascension to My Word [*and the double-mindedness [James 1:8; James 4:8] that is its fruit*] - thus allowing the "revelation" of My Will to once again become strong and vibrant in their heart. This will "activate" the faith and patience necessary to inherit the fullness of the promise.

In the latter case, one must draw near to Me, and set themselves to steadfast prayer and intercession for the one who is causing a potential deferral of hope, externally - through their failure to adhere to My Will. In both cases, a deep and thorough repentance will surely lead all concerned into the fullness of My divine purpose - on every front"....

[3266]"I have "specific" [*and very important*] tasks for My faithful and obedient ones to carry out in this hour. These will be "revealed" to their heart as they continue to draw near to Me in the "inner chamber - on a daily basis"....

"specific" - distinctly or plainly set forth; definite or determinate; peculiar or special;

[3267] ..."Perfect love equals perfect obedience - manifesting in a perfect intercession on the behalf of the one being interceded for [*Joel 3:14; Galatians 6:1-2*]"....

[3268]"Indecision" is much more than not making a decision - it is making the wrong decision by not making the right[*eous*] decision and, thus, maintaining a position of fear and unbelief instead of faith"....

"indecisive" - incapable of making decisions; not bringing about a definite conclusion

.... *"For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith [which is activated and energized by love] is sin [whatever is done without a conviction of its approval by God is sinful]".... Romans 14:23 The Amplified Translation*

[3269]*"The Holy Spirit [and the Mind of Christ] is greater than the "spirit of double-mindedness"....*

....*"we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

....*"But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

[3270]*"The chief characteristic of "double-mindedness" in one of My children is that the one held captive by that spirit continually attempts to serve Me [godly desire] - and, yet, "maintain" their fear[s] [self-desire] at the same time [John 15:7; 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV]. This only leads to increasing confusion and darkness - and a certain step [or steps] in the wrong direction concerning the narrow path of perfect obedience that I have called them to [Matthew 7:13-14]"....*

[3271]*"The spontaneous by-product and fruit of true humility is an absolute faith and trust in Me [1 Peter 5:5b-7; Proverbs 3:5-6]"....*

[3272]*"Rejoice, My beloved ones! For it will not be much longer, and the fruit of your faith, love and patience shall surely be seen by all - and great Glory shall abound in the midst of all those who truly love Me"....*

[3273]*"Fixing one's eyes on oneself stops the flow of the anointing abiding within and, thus, renders one impotent [powerless] to truly impact those I send across their path [place in their sphere of existence].*

It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to keep their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word - Will] [Hebrews 12:1-2] for this will ensure the flow of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, Wisdom and Revelation etc.] to be poured forth without measure, thus accomplishing My perfect work in any given moment, and bearing maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom - both now and in the ages to come".....

[3274]*"Everything is coming into place [divine order and unfolding] where you are concerned, My beloved ones [Habakkuk 2:3]"....*

[3275]"The only "duty" [*obligation*] that My children have is to obey Me. Many of My children take it upon themselves to carry out all manner of plans and works but truly I say to you, they are a product of the "mind of the flesh" [*rooted in fear and self-desire*], and not the mind of Christ [*godly desire*].

Only I know what is required in any given situation that My children encounter and, thus, it falls upon them to seek first My Wisdom [*Kingdom*], and to be "righteously" motivated in all things, at all times - continually rising above the unholy expectations and control [*through fear*] of those who are unrighteously motivated, through a continual reliance on their part upon My Word and My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.*]"....

...."Do not think that I came to bring peace on the earth; I did not come to bring peace, but a sword. "For I came to set a man against his father, and a daughter against her mother, and a daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law, and a man's enemies will be the members of his household. "He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me. He who has found his life will lose it, and he who has lost his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 10:34-39 NASB

[3276]"When one of My children lean upon their own misunderstanding through mistrust [*and, thus, act in fear and pride rather than in faith and trust*] then what may "seem" like love is actually hatred [*self-serving*], and what may "seem" like the right thing to do or say is actually "unrighteousness" in My sight.

Behold, I move in this hour to judge ALL unrighteous activity in the midst of My people [*1 Corinthians 3:10-15*] in order that My righteousness, alone, might be found standing. And truly I say to you, a righteous and glorious Church shall stand in this hour FAR ABOVE the ever increasing darkness that is, even now, encompassing the world [*and those who are in heart-fellowship with it*] - a "fiery beacon" to those who are lost in their bondage and confusion"....

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

[3277]"Now is the "fullness of time" for My true sons and daughters to be revealed [*Galatians 4:4-7*] and, because of these things, those who have been faithful and obedient shall now step through a door that I shall open and into a higher spiritual plane than they have every experienced before on a consistent basis - up until this time.

Those things that Satan and his forces had bound and hindered them with shall fall [*melt*] off of them as wax in the sun, and now I shall position them perfectly with those of kindred spirit - and, thus, there shall be a great acceleration in this matter of divine [*glorious*] connections. For truly I say to you, it is time for My Glorious Church to "take legs", and Truth to be revealed in His Absoluteness in this most critical hour"....

[3278]"In these days, you shall see My true apostles and prophets in the fullness of the Glory that I intended - the chief characteristic of their ministry being holy fire [*My manifested Presence*] [*Hebrews 12:29*]".

...."*the signs of an [true and genuine] apostle [apostolic ministry] were wrought among you [first] in **all patience**, [then] in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds*".... 2 Corinthians 12:12 KJV

[3279] **VISION:** I saw a "fire bomb". When the fire bomb went off great light exploded - both exposing and shaking everything in its path. The Father then spoke to me and said:

...."Satan views My faithful and obedient ones as walking "time bombs" - and, truly I say to you, they shall surely "explode" on the scene in this hour as "fire bombs" [*flame throwers*] that will illuminate and disrupt [*shake*] all in their path"....

...."*When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a canopy. There will be a shelter to [give] shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain*".... Isaiah 4:4-6 NASB

[3280]"Truly I say to you I laugh at the plans of men! My question then is this: If I am laughing at the plans of men and devils [*the spirits of antichrist*] then why are many of My children worrying [*filled with anxiety*]?"....

...."*Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' **He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain**'*".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB

...."*Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus*".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

[3281]"To say or do anything apart from Me [*My Word and My Spirit*] constitutes a "negative" [*unprofitable*] word or action [*Matthew 12:34b-37; John 15:5*]".

[3282]"A "spirit of double-mindedness is an extremely dangerous spirit - as its chief aim is to keep My children separated from "focusing" on the revealed knowledge of My Word [*and, thus,*

fail to bring EVERY thought to it in the diligent pursuit of My Will, alone] in order that it might "maintain" thought-patterns and mind-sets that are apart from a revelation of My Word [Will] [James 1:8].

Another one of its chief aims is to keep one powerless to both discern and believe the true prophetic word over one's life and ministry - through that one affixing themselves to their five physical senses [*soul*] as their final authority. This allow the "spirits of darkness" [*of which "double-mindedness" is one*] to literally bury [*cover up*] the seeds of revelation that have been stored up in one's heart until such a time as a deep and thorough repentance is forthcoming [*James 4:8*].

In this most critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to make certain that they are allowing me to confront that which needs to be confronted within them. For it is only in this way that one will be set free from "double-mindedness" in all of its forms - in order to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

[3283]"To say or do anything apart from Me [*My Word and My Spirit*] constitutes a "negative" [*unprofitable*] word or action [*Matthew 12:34b-37; John 15:5*]"....

[3284]"The "mind of the flesh" is a mind [*consciousness*] ruled and controlled by sin and unworthiness while the Mind of Christ encompasses all that is of Me [*a true consciousness and knowledge of Me*]"

[3285]"It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to begin to measure My Word fully in this most critical hour. For these are the days wherein I am calling My children to an absolute accountability concerning My Word [*Will*], and it is certain that I will reveal Myself in My absoluteness for, indeed, I am an absolute God and I am not "partial" in any way.

Up until this time, many have measured My Word in part and this has caused much confusion and darkness to remain in the midst of those who call themselves Mine. Let it be clearly understood that each man's work shall become evident in this hour - and no stone shall be left unturned. Because of these things, it will be a time of extreme blessing for all those who have been faithful to love Me and to trust Me and all shall see clearly that it is My hand that is upon them - and that is was so right from the beginning"....

"accountability" - liable to be called to account or responsibility; to give a rational explanation for;

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built

on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

[3286]"Satan has released what he has released [*lies, division, discouragement, disheartenment etc.*] in order to both hinder and, ultimately, destroy My faithful ones. But, now, I shall release what I shall release - a divine release [*in the form of a "series of suddenlies" and glorious connections*] that will empower all those who have sought My Will [*at all cost to themselves*] to rise far above the attacks of the Enemy, and into the fullness of their precious "Kingdom-position" and destiny, in Christ [*Matthew 6:33*]"....

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

[3287]"I declare to you this day, that the "safety nets" [*plan b's*] that many of those I have called to be "forerunners" have held to MUST be forsaken in their entirety in this hour. For this is the season that I shall judge the deepest thoughts and intentions found in the hearts of My children and, truly I say to you, it shall be done unto each one as "they have believed" [*Galatians 6:7-8*].

For those who have held to a steadfast faith [Love]: great fulfillment and reward - along with entrance into the "fullness" of the Kingdom-position that I have established for them. And for those who have continued to "maintain" fear, in ANY of its many forms: a "clarion" [*loud and clear*] call to move into a "higher sphere" of spiritual existence immediately - forsaking the sin and idolatry that so easily entangles and, thus, ALL that they have held to in doubt, unbelief and self-desire"....

[3288]"Behold a great paradox: although the hour is late it is still early [*in light of the advent of the Glorious Church*] but I also say to you, that although it is still early it is "extremely" late [*11th hour and 59th minute*] for all those who are called as "forerunners" in this most critical hour.

For now is the time when I shall move mightily to position perfectly [*both individually and corporately*] all those I have called to help lead those who truly love Me into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance, in Christ. Indeed, it is the "fullness of time" and, thus, My glorious Plan shall begin to unfold at an "accelerated" rate in these days.

"paradox" - a statement seemingly contradictory;

[3289]"Let it be clearly understood by all of My children that it is only from the position of true spiritual unity and one accord - a true spiritual unity and one accord that are the spontaneous fruit of a revelation of My Word [*Will*] - that the captives will truly be set free to enter into the perfect liberty that has been provided for them, in Christ [*2 Corinthians 3:17*].

Again, I say to you, blessed [*empowered*] are all those who enter into all that I have for them in these days - for truly I say to you, they shall "shine" as the stars in this most glorious hour, and become a great and powerful light [*beacon*] to a lost and dying world"

[3290]"When one "insists" that they are minding their own business - they are not! Let each one of My children be found tending to My business alone, and, thus, do and say ONLY that which is necessary for "them" to come into the place of abiding in a perfect obedience. For it is only from "this" position that they will have the true [*righteous*] discernment necessary in this last hour to minister in "love" to all those who cross their path!

...."Love [*God's love in us*] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking".... *1 Corinthians 13:5b The Amplified Translation*

THE HOLY SPIRIT:

[3291]"Love and righteousness "compel" [*through godly influence*] [*Luke 14:23*] - as do fear and unrighteousness [*soulish {ungodly} persuasion aimed at "controlling" one for the selfish and unrighteous purposes of the one being used by a controlling spirit*]. The former leading to the unveiling of the truth - and the certain freedom [*liberty*] from bondage and deception that it brings to the one who will "hear" [*1 John 4:18*]. The latter compelling one to both believe and act on the lies [*and the deception that is their spontaneous by-product*] of the Evil One - with a view to him keeping them apart from the Will of God for their life and ministry [*and, thus, the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ*]".....

"compel" - to obtain by force; to overpower;

[3292]"The "mind of the flesh" is a mind [*consciousness*] ruled and controlled by sin and unworthiness [*unrighteousness*] while the Mind of Christ encompasses all that is of Me [*a "righteousness-consciousness", and a true knowledge [revelation] of My character*]"....

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [*Isa. 40:13*]".... *1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [*the*

desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB

[3293]"The force of Love and Righteousness [*released through My holy vessels*] produces spiritual "pressure" - a spiritual pressure that will strongly influence one's soul [*mind, will and emotions*] towards godliness, and the narrow path of perfect obedience [*Matthew 7:13:14*]"....

[3294]"A "series of suddenlies" and a series of miracles are one and the same thing, and are simply defined as My divine intervention in the "fullness" of time - with a view to accomplishing My highest purpose, in any given moment"....

[3295]"As My children go forth in perfect obedience the "forces" of the Kingdom [*righteousness, faith, love, wisdom etc.*] are continually released through them to both plant seeds and to remove the counterfeit forces [*fear, death, darkness etc.*] and the demonic activity that is behind them"....

...."In the way of righteousness is life, And in its pathway there is no death [no death can stand or remain]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

[3296]"Behold your "miracles" [*suddenlies*], My beloved one!"....

[3297]"Idolatry, in any of its forms, precludes one from exercising a true and pure love for Me and gaining and/or maintaining a "knowing" [*assurance - revelation*] of My Will - and all that it encompasses. If one "maintains" idolatry in their life it is certain that they will be incapable of discerning that which is of My Provision for them and that which is not.

Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for those of My children who have "allowed" themselves to remain in bondage to the spirit of idolatry to *forsake [in their heart - and physically if necessary]* all that stands between them and true relationship with Me in this most critical hour. For, truly I say to you, I will now move forth in great power to both judge and expose EVERY element of idolatry and rebellion in the midst of those who call themselves Mine"....

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch"....

Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

[3298]"Everything in the Kingdom, and the building up of My True Church is predicated upon revelation - and the "continual" flow of revelation is predicated upon a heart that is "wholly given" to Me, and to My highest purposes"....

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

[3299]"Have no fear. The continual exercising of Love and righteousness will ALWAYS cause you to prevail!"....

"prevail" - triumph;

....*"Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB*

[3300]"I am bringing all things into place"....

[3301]"Now is the time for each and every one of My children to proclaim their allegiance! First and foremost to Me, of course - but also towards those that I have both ordained and raised up for their edification [*Ephesians 4:11-16*].

For in these days, I shall establish "glorious connections" in the midst of My holy remnant and, because of these things, there will be a great acceleration and increase in the corporate anointing in the midst of all those who truly love Me.

"allegiance" - fidelity; loyalty;

....*"If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the Lord, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD".... Joshua 24:15 NASB*

[3302]"All those who have "allowed" themselves to be bound by a "control" environment [*through the fear of man*] continually formulate their "own" [*false*] security within that perverse environment [*through the very spirits of fear and control that have caused them to be blinded through an affixation to "outward" things*] and, thus, the security is one that is built on "sand", and not on a revelation of My Word [*Will*] [*Matthew 7:21-27*].

It is My deep desire to see each and every one of My children free from EVERY element of control and perverse environment [*wherein pride, fear and rebellion reign*] to enter into the true spiritual environment I have prepared for them [*both individually and corporately*] - an environment [*My Kingdom*] wherein faith, love, joy and peace reign [*Romans 14:17*]"....

....*"they cry to the Lord in their trouble, and He brings them out of their distresses. He*

hushes the storm to a calm and to a gentle whisper, so that the waves of the sea are still. [Ps. 89:9; Matt. 8:26.] Then the men are glad because of the calm, and He brings them to their desired haven".... Psalms 107:28-30 The Amplified Translation

[3303]"One will either be controlled by fear in the wrong spiritual environment or controlled by Love [2 Corinthians 5:14-15] in the true spiritual environment that I have ordained for them"....

[3304]"True love is NEVER based on "performance" - or the lack thereof. It is based on My love "abiding" in the hearts of My children. It is a love that is both divine and eternal - and it NEVER fails to accomplish the fullness of My Will and purpose"....

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

[3305]"Those who are in bondage to a "control spirit" [either through timidity or pride and rebellion] do not know what to do when confronted by fear [stressful situations] [2 Timothy 1:7]. As a result the one bound by timidity is held captive by a spirit of double-mindedness [uncertainty] while the one in pride and rebellion moves forth in a "rampant emotionalism" to both control and dominate all in its path"....

[3306]"The desire to be rooted and grounded in love ALWAYS leads to perfect liberty - and the "fullness" of one's true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ"....

...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 NASB

[3307]"If one allows themselves to be held by a spirit of self-righteousness [spiritual pride] they are bound to such a degree that they will "believe" that whatever they do and say is righteous

while, in reality, it is not. Thus, they will be found doing or saying whatever serves THEIR purpose - even to the total "denigration" of a brother or sister, in Christ"....

"denigrate" - to speak damagingly of; criticize in a derogatory manner; sully; defame; to treat or represent as lacking in value or importance; belittle; disparage;

....*"Let no unwholesome [unrighteously motivated] word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

[3308]*"The spirit of fear is a counterfeit of the Spirit of Love"....*

[3309]*"If one is held captive by a "spirit of control" [Jezebel, deep fear etc.] their only "security" is found in controlling or being controlled - until such a time as they "choose" [through an act of their will] to make the "quality decision" to step into the fullness of the liberty that is their precious "heritage", in Christ.*

"heritage" - that which is inherited;

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

....*"It was for freedom that Christ set us free; therefore keep standing firm and do not be subject again to a yoke of slavery..... For you were called to freedom, brethren; only do not turn your freedom into an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another".... Galatians 5:1,13 NASB*

[3310]*"Never mistake an absolute faith in My Word [the holy pursuit of My Will] by one whose heart is "wholly" given - for "indifference"....*

"indifference" - lack of interest or concern; deeming something or someone unimportant; having little or no concern;

[3311]*"I call all those of My children who truly desire to enter into the fullness of My Glory in this Third Day to live a "fasted" [obedient] life. This simply means to live a life that is separated from ANYTHING [those things that are not "profitable" for the true work of the Kingdom] that would keep them apart from the perfect fellowship [relationship] that I so desire with them [Isaiah 58:6-12]"....*

....*"The LORD also said to Moses, "Go to the people and consecrate them today and tomorrow, and let them wash their garments; and let them be ready for the third day, for on the third day the LORD will come down on Mount Sinai in the sight of all the people".... Exodus 19:10-11 NASB*

.... "COME AND let us return to the Lord, for He has torn so that He may heal us; He has stricken so that He may bind us up. After two days He will revive us [quicken us, give us life]; **on the third day He will raise us up that we may live before Him** ["face to face"]. [Isa. 26:19; Ezek. 37:1-10.] Yes, let us know [recognize, be acquainted with, and understand] Him; let us be zealous to know the Lord [to appreciate, give heed to, and cherish Him]. His going forth is prepared and certain as the dawn, and He will come to us as the [heavy] rain, as the latter rain that waters the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 The Amplified Translation

[3312] "My people must CHOOSE [make a "quality decision" in their heart] to be free if they are to enter into the perfect [absolute] liberty that is available to them, in Christ"....

.... "If you continue in My word, then you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know the truth, and the truth will make you free.....So if the Son makes you free, you will be free indeed".... John 8:31b,36 NASB

[3313] "I am not obligated to honor [recognize] or bless ANYTHING that is done or said APART from My Will and My Spirit [John 6:63] - nor will I"....

.... "IF you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will [desire], and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

[3314] "If one is not helping others to live in a steadfast faith and obedience then it is certain that they shall be found hindering them - as far as the fulfillment of the fullness of their destiny [in Christ] goes"....

.... "As a result, we are no longer to be children, tossed here and there by waves and carried about by every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, by craftiness in deceitful scheming; but speaking the truth in love, we are to grow up in all aspects into Him who is the head, even Christ, from whom the whole body, being fitted and held together by what every joint supplies, according to the proper working of each individual part, causes the growth of the body for the building up of itself in love".... Ephesians 4:14-16 NASB

.... "Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

[3315] "One will never be completely free from fear until they acknowledge that they have fear [a ground of fear still residing within them]. For it is in the process of one seeking to love Me with ALL of their heart [at all times] that allows Me to replace that ground of fear with a burning [active, energized] revelation of My Love.

.... "and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

.... *"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love"..... 1 John 4:18 NASB*

.... *"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

[3316] *"One will either control [or be controlled in] their own environment through fear or allow Me to control [order] their environment through faith [love] and obedience.*

[3317] *"You will see results!"....*

[3318] *"I will always sustain, supernaturally, the heart that beats for Me - no matter what that faithful one faces in the course of suffering for righteousness' sake [in their obedience]"....*

.... *"But even if you should suffer for the sake of righteousness, you are blessed. AND DO NOT FEAR THEIR INTIMIDATION, AND DO NOT BE TROUBLED".... 1 Peter 3:14 NASB*

[3319] *"The Enemy's scheme, as far as getting one to take offense, is to move them over into a heart-attitude of "self-righteousness" and, thus, believing that they were "wronged [whether they actually were or not] that they were "justified in doing and saying what was "on their heart" at the time - even though they clearly departed from walking in love. In reality, it was the lie of the Enemy to move them apart from My Will [the narrow path] for their life and ministry - and onto the "broad path" [that leads to destruction]"....*

.... *"There is a way which seems right to a man and appears straight before him, but at the end of it is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace (God's favor) to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

[3320] *"Rejoice, My beloved ones! For it will not be much longer, and the fruit of your faith, love and patience shall surely be seen by all - and great Glory shall abound in the midst of all*

those who truly love Me"....

....*"So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, And the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB*

[3321]"In the "understanding" of many of My children, being a "pleasing" child to Me constitutes a striving [*through self-effort*] on their part to gain My approval and acceptance. Is it not written, It is ONLY faith that pleases Me [*Hebrews 11:6*]? Therefore, I say to you, My beloved children, stop striving in your OWN strength and understanding, and simply put yourself in a position to hear the voice of My Spirit - on a daily basis.

As you do this, I will reveal My heart to you - and, in revealing My heart to you, I shall give you a clear revelation of My Will [*and My great love for you*] [*Romans 5:5*], and that is what you will affix your faith to. Because of these things [*and as you continually seek to be empowered by My Spirit in all things*], you shall be found to be "abiding" in that place of being a pleasing child to Me.

It is certain that I love each and every one of My children no matter what they may do or say - but, again, it is ONLY faith [*working through a perfect love for Me - and, therefore for others*] that touches My heart in a very special way!"....

[3322]"When I call My children to suffer for righteousness' sake what it means is that it "allows" Me [*as My children stand in a steadfast faith, love and obedience*] to accomplish the "fullness" of My perfect purpose - in ANY given situation"....

....*"Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ [suffer for righteousness' sake], keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you..... Therefore, those also who suffer according to the will of God shall entrust their souls to a faithful Creator in doing what is right[eous]".... 1 Peter 4:12-14,19 NASB*

[3323]"Many of My children still have a "blind spot" [*caused by a ground of fear and/or pride*] that causes them to strive on their own to please Me. But it is ONLY as one draws near [*moves closer*] to Me to seek My Will that truly pleases Me - and, again, it is from that place that I reveal My heart to them.

So, in this hour, I call all those of My children who have been "striving" to cease striving in their "own" strength and understanding to diligently seek My face. For is not obedience born out of love for Me and the pursuit of MY will, alone?

"blind spot" - an area or facet of one's personality of which one remains ignorant or fails to gain an understanding of - through a ground of darkness that is effected by fear and unbelief;

....*"A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

....*"The eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye is clear, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Then watch out that the light in you is not darkness. If therefore your whole body is full of light, with no dark part in it, it will be wholly illumined, as when the lamp illumines you with its rays".... Luke 11:34-36 NASB*

[3324]*"Hold fast to that which I have revealed to your heart for those who labor in love NEVER toil in vain - regardless of what the circumstances may look like!"....*

....*"Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your toil is not in vain in the Lord".... 1 Corinthians 15:5*

[3325]*"Let all things be said and done by My children simply because they love Me with ALL of their heart [Luke 10:27] - and that they might be found "perfect" [righteously motivated] in all things as I am perfect [righteously motivated] in all things"....*

....*"you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB*

[3326]*"All "false doctrine" is rooted and grounded in rebellion, and in the desire [because of spiritual pride] to be right in their "own" thinking [through a "mental" ascension to My Word] more than making the effort through "diligence" towards My Word [Will] to gain a revelation of My Will and Plan [having made the "quality decision" to do and say only that which corresponds to the aforementioned revelation of My Will]"....*

....*"But we should always give thanks to God for you, brethren beloved by the Lord, because God has chosen you from the beginning for salvation through sanctification by the Spirit and faith in the truth. It was for this He called you through our gospel, that you may gain the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. So then, brethren, stand firm and hold to the traditions which you were taught, whether by word of mouth or by letter from us. Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself and God our Father, who has loved us and given us eternal comfort and good hope by grace, comfort and strengthen your hearts in every good work and word".... 2 Thessalonians 2:13-17 NASB*

[3327]*"I have called My children to "abide" [dwell] in My Kingdom - in peace and joy and righteousness that they might be found continually accessing the peace that passes all human understanding; be empowered by the joy that continually produces divine strength and courage - and be found to be righteously motivated in ALL that they say and do [Matthew 5:48].*

This is the true Kingdom-life - and truly I say to you, those who set themselves to diligence [*spiritually speaking*] in this most critical hour will SURELY experience an open Heaven and, thus, they will literally experience Heaven on earth superabundantly - and in a

manner that they never thought possible this side of Heaven [*Eternity*], itself!"....

....*"for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit".... Romans 14:17 NASB*

[3328]"One cannot truly "honor" another until they have first honored Me"....

"honor" - to show respect to;

[3329]"My children honor Me with "their" presence [*in the "inner chamber"*], and I honor My children with My Presence"....

[3330]"Never fear man - nor seek their acceptance - for truly I say to you, you are ALREADY accepted by the One who matters most!"....

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please [seek the approval of] men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

[3331]"It is always important for one to remember when they are "mistreated" [*persecuted, reviled*] that people are going to treat each other just the way that they have been treated in their own life-experience.

If one has made the decision to live wholly for Me and, thus, enters into My Presence, daily, they shall come to know [*gain a revelation of*] My true Character and the spontaneous fruit of this will be that they will treat all those with whom they have to do exactly as I have treated [*loved*] them [*with a perfect Love*].

If one holds part back from Me - and, thus, does not enter into the daily fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" that I require - THEN their treatment of [*dealings with*] others will be based on the fear and insecurity that remains in their own life [*and understanding*] - and, thus, they will be held captive by Satan to carry out his schemes against those who are walking in faith, love and obedience.

Hence, the importance of daily fellowship with Me in the secret place of My Presence - so that My people might be found walking in Love at all times, at all cost to themselves. This is the way of Life, and this is the way of true "Kingdom-living" - and the superabundant entrance into the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ"....

....*"The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

[3332]"Each and every one of My people must be found sober of spirit in this most critical hour, and they must be alert as to the motivation behind every word spoken and every action

taken - both within themselves and by all those who cross their path. For this is the season wherein My judgement upon My household [1 Peter 4:17] shall begin to intensify radically and, as it is written, EACH man's work shall become evident [1 Corinthians 3:10-15]"....

....*"Therefore, prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ".... 1 Peter 1:13 NASB*

....*"The end of all things is near; therefore, be of sound judgment and sober spirit for the purpose of prayer".... 1 Peter 4:7 NASB*

....*"Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour"..... 1 Peter 5:8*

[3333]*"Truly I say to you, the day of the "casual" word being "propagated" in the midst of My people is over. Let every word be spoken in the fullness of faith, love and obedience [Ephesians 4:29] - for EVERY "idle" word will be judged with holy fire in this hour - without exception [Matthew 12:36-37]!*

"casual" - without definite or serious intention; careless or offhand; seeming or tending to be indifferent to what is happening; apathetic; unconcerned;

"idle" - not working or active; [*in a spiritual sense: non-faith producing;*]

"propagate" - to transmit; to spread [*a report, doctrine, practice, etc.*] from person to person; to increase in extent;

....*"But I tell you that every careless [casual] word that people speak, they shall give an accounting for it in the day of judgment. "For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned"..... Matthew 12:36-37 NASB*

[3334]*"One cannot walk in faith [love] and idolatry [double-mindedness] at the same time. For one that allows themselves to be held captive by a spirit of idolatry will always place people and/or things above Me and, thus, the "leaven" of that unrighteous "affixation" will continually blind that one to the "fullness" of My purpose for their life and ministry - until such a time wherein a deep and thorough repentance is forthcoming before Me in the "inner chamber"....*

....*"Now the deeds of the flesh are evident, which are: immorality, impurity, sensuality, idolatry, sorcery, enmities, strife, jealousy, outbursts of anger, disputes, dissensions, factions, envying, drunkenness, carousing, and things like these, of which I forewarn you, just as I have forewarned you, that those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control; against such things there is no law".... Galatians 5:19-23 NASB*

[3335] **VISION:** I saw a bowl being tipped in the heavenlies. It was the Grace of God being

poured out continually - and without measure - upon those who sought it.

The Father spoke to me and said:

...."My Grace is sufficient both to see My people into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, and to sustain them in it - and ONLY My Grace [2 Corinthians 12:9]"....

...."By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:2 KJV

[3336]"The key to acknowledging Me in ALL one's ways is for them to be found accessing My Grace by faith [love and obedience] - in any given moment.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6
The Amplified Translation

[3337]"The constant "confession" [speaking out] of an absolute faith keeps one's spirit man [inner man] in a position of dominance over their soul [mind, will and emotions] and body.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [by continually speaking words that correspond with a "revelation" of God's Word - Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

[3338]"Champions", in My sight, are those who do and accomplish things for righteousness' sake [at all cost to themselves] - that others will not"....

[3339]"If My children will keep their eyes "fixed" on My Word they will maintain an "eternal perspective" - for I am the Eternal One. Truly I say to you, all those who are faithful to Me [My Will] in this final hour shall receive much revelation of My plans for the remainder of this dispensation [the Church age] - as well as the ages to come. For in these days "Heaven" will begin to be revealed in the hearts of all those who are truly seeking first the establishment of My Kingdom in the earth [those maintaining a "Kingdom-consciousness]"....

...."And many peoples will come and say, 'Come, let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; That He may teach us concerning His ways and that we may walk in His paths'. For the law [Word] will go forth from Zion [the Glorious church]"....
Isaiah 2:3 NASB

[3340]...."Simple obedience on the part of My faithful ones in this most critical hour [both individually and corporately] will cause the unlimited flow of My Power [Love] to increase daily and without measure in their midst between now and the time I bring them home to live in My Presence, forever.

[3341]""Treachery" is the cancer of all cancers in the midst of My people!...

"treachery" - violation of allegiance, confidence or faith [*trust*];

....*"The thoughts and purposes of the [consistently] righteous are honest and reliable, but the counsels and designs of the wicked [self-serving] are treacherous".... Proverbs 12:5 The Amplified Translation*

[3342]"Those who have "allowed" themselves to be held captive by the "spirit of Thomas" [*unbelief*] - those who, like Thomas did, say in their heart, "I will believe God's Word [*Will*] is true WHEN I see the manifestation of it" [*John 20:24-29*] will not see or receive anything pertaining to the Kingdom in this hour. Because of their hardness of heart they will be by-passed for those who are pure in heart - those who have made the "quality decision" to walk in faith, love and obedience, at all cost to themselves [*Matthew 5:8*].

For truly I say to you, faith [*working through a perfect love*] is the first and foremost prerequisite of "abiding" in the true Kingdom-life and the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ - and without one operating in [*divine*] faith it is impossible for one to please Me"....

....*"But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

[3343]"Even in this late hour vast multitudes of My children do not understand the true meaning of Love. I am Love - and there is NO such thing as love apart from Me [*1 John 4:16*]. It is the failure of one to enter into the intimate fellowship that I require of each and every one of My children that has caused this lack of "spiritual understanding" - and, thus, those who are devoid of a deep revelation of My true Character continue to hold to the mind of the flesh [*self-focus*]. Because of this, they define My Love for them to the degree that they deem I have given them what "they" have desired for themselves [*self-desire*].

When have I EVER honored fear and selfishness? I honor faith and love and obedience - and the heart that is "wholly" given to Me [*Luke 10:27*]. If one truly loves Me THEN they will "draw near" to Me in that Love [*James 4:8*] and, in doing so, gain a deep [*burning*] revelation of My true Character - and of My "unfailing" love that continually flows towards My precious children.

As My faithful ones draw near to Me in this most glorious hour it will be a certain catalyst for opening wide the windows of Heaven to the covenant blessings that are rightfully theirs, in Christ [*Psalms 25:12-14*]"....

[3344]"The laying down of one's vision [*revelation*] for their life and ministry produces the deferral of hope [*divine hope*] and, thus, opens the door wide to a spirit of disheartenment [*heart-sickness*]"....

"defer" - to delay or put off; postpone;

....*"Hope deferred makes the heart sick, But [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life" Proverbs 13:12 NASB*

[3345]"The call upon the life of one of My children is "irrevocable" and, thus, no matter how far they have departed from their calling - through a wilful disobedience [*rebellion*] - there is ALWAYS a door open for them [*in a spirit of true repentance*] to return and fulfil the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ".....

irrevocable" - not to be revoked or recalled; unable to be repealed or annulled; unalterable;

....*"for the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable" Romans 11:29 NASB*

[3346]"Even though many have given up on Me [*and MY plan for their life and ministry*] I have NEVER given up on them"....

[3347]"To truly love those that one is in "relationship" with [*mother, father, husband, wife, children, friend etc.*] is to obey Me on their behalf at ALL times [*Proverbs 17:17*]. This constitutes an abiding love - for true love NEVER seeks its own nor does it seek to help fulfil the ungodly desire of others [*in the "name" of love*]....

[3348]"My children should NEVER be seeking to get their "own" way but, rather, the perfect fulfillment of My Will [*Way*] for their life and ministry - in any given situation"....

[3349]"My children have no need to formulate their "own" vindication for I vindicate My OWN! And when I vindicate My own ALL things will become evident as to those who have wronged My faithful and obedient ones - and, also, concerning those who blessed [*loved*] them in the midst of their trial and persecution.

For I shall "openly" reward those who were faithful to "look after" My forerunners - those who were not moved [*swayed*] by the words and actions of those who allowed themselves to be held captive by a "spirit of reproach" but, rather, were moved only by the Love and revelation abiding in their heart"....

....*"Vindicate me, O LORD, for I have walked in my integrity, And I have trusted in the LORD without wavering. Examine me, O LORD, and try me; Test my mind and my heart. For Your lovingkindness is before my eyes, And I have walked in Your truth. I do not sit with deceitful men, Nor will I go with pretenders. I hate the assembly of evildoers, And I will not sit with the wicked. I shall wash my hands in innocence, And I will go about Your altar, O LORD, That I may proclaim with the voice of thanksgiving And declare all Your wonders. O LORD, I love the habitation of Your house And the place where Your glory dwells. Do not take my soul away along with sinners, Nor my life with men of bloodshed, In whose hands is a wicked scheme, And whose right hand is full of bribes. But as for me, I shall walk in my integrity; Redeem me,*

and be gracious to me. My foot stands on a level place; In the congregations I shall bless the LORD"..... Psalms 26:1-12 NASB

[3350]"The root of self-justification [*self-vindication*] and self-righteousness is ALWAYS self-serving - regardless of how much one thinks they are justified in their "own" thinking where My Will [*Word*] is concerned, through a "mental" [*soulish*] ascent to it"....

...."So then, there is still awaiting a full and complete Sabbath-rest reserved for the [true] people of God; For he who has once entered [God's] rest also has ceased from [the weariness and pain] of human labors, just as God rested from those labors peculiarly His own. [Gen. 2:2.] Let us therefore be zealous and exert ourselves and strive diligently to enter that rest [of God, to know and experience it for ourselves], that no one may fall or perish by the same kind of unbelief and disobedience [into which those in the wilderness fell]. For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life (soul) and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart. And not a creature exists that is concealed from His sight, but all things are open and exposed, naked and defenseless to the eyes of Him with Whom we have to do".... Hebrews 4:9-13 The Amplified Translation

[3351]"If one of My children "feels" [*believes the lie*] that they are unworthy in My sight THEN they will "unconsciously" [*although they should be conscious of it*] do and say those things that cause themselves to be conformed to the image of "unworthiness" [*wrong inner image inside them*] rather than having a "righteousness-consciousness" - a consciousness that is fully aware at ALL times of who they truly are in Christ and, which, empowers them to "abide" in the faith that "accesses" My Grace continually.

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force [*given authority*] in their life [*Romans 8:1-2;*];

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of the spiritual reality of who we "actually" are in Christ [*1 Corinthians 1:30; 2 Corinthians 5:17;*];

...."But by His doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

[3352]"Love honours - selfishness [*self-serving*] dishonours"....

[3353]"Continued obedience leads one into the fullness of destiny, and continued disobedience leads one into confusion and much darkness. What one obeys in [*in this hour*] shall

lead to immediate success [fulfillment], and what one disobeys in shall lead to immediate failure [disclosure]. For truly I say to you, ALL things shall become evident in this hour!"....

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

[3354]"Doubt is not something that just "suddenly" arises in one's heart. It is the spontaneous by-product of a heart that is holding to unbelief [darkness] in some form - through fear and mistrust"....

[3355]"The mind of the flesh [one's own understanding] ALWAYS seeks to justify what the heart has chosen [truly desired]. That which is the direct and spontaneous by-product of the Mind of Christ [a heart "wholly" given to Me] NEVER seeks to justify itself but, rather, holds to the vision [revelation] that has been "revealed" to their heart by My Spirit"....

...."but just as it is written, "THINGS WHICH EYE HAS NOT SEEN AND EAR HAS NOT HEARD, AND WHICH HAVE NOT ENTERED THE HEART OF MAN, ALL THAT GOD HAS PREPARED FOR THOSE WHO LOVE HIM." For [but] to us God revealed them through the Spirit; for the Spirit searches all things, even the depths of God. For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. For WHO HAS KNOWN THE MIND OF THE LORD, THAT HE WILL INSTRUCT HIM? But we have the mind of Christ"..... 1 Corinthians 2:9-16 NASB

[3356]"A revelation of the Truth [no matter how convicting] is ALWAYS good news to a pure heart"....

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

[3357]"There is NO such thing as one walking in their true Kingdom-position and destiny apart from a perfect obedience"....

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of

an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

[3358]"If one does not separate themselves from those that I have called them to separate themselves from THEN they will remain under their "influence" [control]"....

...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, "I WILL DWELL IN THEM AND WALK AMONG THEM; AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD, AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE. "Therefore, COME OUT FROM THEIR MIDST AND BE SEPARATE," says the Lord. "AND DO NOT TOUCH WHAT IS UNCLEAN; And I will welcome you. "And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me," Says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB

[3359]"All that My faithful and obedient ones have done in "secret" shall now be rewarded openly in these days!"....

...."your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you".... Matthew 6:6 NASB

[3360]"It is a time of GREAT vindication for all those who have been faithful to hold fast the vision at ALL cost to themselves. For many of My children have suffered great persecution at the hands of those who should have known better but now all things shall become evident - and I shall "catapult" them into the fullness of their position and destiny as "forerunners"....

...."The LORD has brought about our vindication; Come and let us recount in Zion The work of the LORD our God!".... Jeremiah 51:10 NASB

[3361]"Those of My children who hold to the "familiar" [that which has been established through fear - and, thus, a reliance upon the "things below"] shall be bound to the "mundane" and, thus, fall FAR short of My Kingdom purpose for them in this hour"....

"familiar" - having thorough knowledge of something; well-acquainted with; customary;

"mundane" - of or pertaining to this world or earth as contrasted with heaven; worldly; earthly; common; ordinary; banal; unimaginative;

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory".... Colossians 3:1-4 NASB

[3362]"Those who have entered into the "perfect liberty" that is theirs, in Christ, have NO

fear and, thus, there is not one element of their being that seeks to control - either people or any given situation in their sphere of existence.

For truly I say to you, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, and the Spirit of Love are the same - and, thus, those who have had My Love shed abroad in their heart also have hearts that are "flooded" with a revelation of My true Character and Person.

Thus, through their obedient words and actions [*Love*], they allow Me to "control" [*orchestrate*] all things with a view to their own environment [*both spiritually and physically*] and, also, impact the environment of others through their very entrance into it"....

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 NASB*

....*"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love".... 1 John 4:18 NASB*

JESUS:

[3363]*"Truly I say to you, I am coming to My Church to deal with this "control issue" found in the midst of many of My people! For NO human being [particularly My people] has the right to control [dominate through pride, fear and self-exaltation] another human being.*

For ALL control seeks only to serve self-agenda, and NEVER the Will of the Father. Always remember: there is NO love in fleshly control - and, also, that I am coming TO My Church before I come FOR My Church.

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 NASB*

....*"Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-5a NASB*

[3364]*"Where there is fear there is control"....*

[3365]*"Allowing oneself to be held captive by a "spirit of independence" [non-dependence upon My Word and My Spirit, alone] is bondage. For it robs My children of the blessings [both individual and corporate] that I have prepared for them"....*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart And do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, And He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5 NASB*

....*"For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:10 NASB*

[3366]"There is no such thing as an "ungodly attitude" in My Kingdom"....

...."*But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be added to you*".... Matthew 6:33 NASB

[3367]"Many offer up a "false bravado" in their words and actions but, in reality, they remain bound by fear [*disbelief*]"....

"disbelief" - the inability or refusal to believe or accept something that is true;

"bravado" - a pretentious, swaggering [*haughty*] display of courage;

...."*For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind*".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."*There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love*".... 1 John 4:18 NASB

[3368]"Self-assurance comes through fear and pride - while "divine assurance" [*inner knowing - revelation*] comes through faith and trust in Me"....

[3369]"Many of My children continue to speak what they deem "wholesome" [*righteous*] words when, in reality, they are not"....

...."*Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [*impart*] Grace to those who hear*".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."*I tell you that every careless word that people speak, they shall give an accounting for it in the day of judgment. For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned*".... Matthew 12:36-37 NASB

[3370]"In these days, ALL rebellion [*and stubbornness*] in the midst of My people will be confronted"....

[3371]"Faith is "activated" by Love - and My Love, alone. For I am Love - and there is NO SUCH THING as true [*divine*] faith or love apart from Me"....

...."*For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision nor uncircumcision means anything, but faith working through love*".... Galatians 5:6 NASB

...."*If I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge; and if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but do not have love, I am nothing*".... 1 Corinthians 13:2 NASB

.... "God is love, and the one who abides in love abides in God, and God abides in him".... 1 John 4:16 NASB

[3372] "What one speaks [*declares*] one believes, and what one "believes" [*the motivation that one continually acts on*] will become evident [*1 Corinthians 3:10-15*] before all in this final hour. For these are the days wherein you will be able to [*once again*] distinguish clearly between the righteous and the unrighteous - between those who truly love Me with all of their heart, and those who do not [*Malachi 3:16-4:3*]"....

.... "the mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart".... Matthew 12:34 NASB

.... "He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB

.... "O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, And speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB

.... "Righteous lips are the delight of kings, And he who speaks right is loved".... Proverbs 16:13 NASB

[3373] "Addictions" remain in the midst of My people because they have not accessed My Grace on a continual basis. The name of Jesus is THE Name above ALL names - including addiction, infirmity - and, indeed ALL that is under the curse. As one continually *accesses* [*calls upon*] My Grace [*through an abiding and absolute faith and trust*] [*Romans 5:1-2 KJV*] THEN it is certain that they shall enter into the perfect liberty that is already theirs, in Christ.

For is not My Spirit also the Spirit of Grace, and is it not written, "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty" [*2 Corinthians 3:17*]? Therefore, let each and every one of My precious children forsake ALL idolatry and self-dependence and, thus, enter into true relationship with the "Greater One" that abides within them [*1 John 4:4*].

For, truly I say to you, those who will move in faith and love towards Me in this hour [*regardless of their present circumstances*] from the position of a heart "wholly" given will SURELY [*and gloriously*] be set free to pursue the fullness of their destiny, in Christ. And, they will do so with a "fiery passion" for My Will, alone - a holy passion that will take them through, victoriously, right to the end of the age.

Truly I say to you, this is the day of divine healing and restoration for all those who truly love Me, for I shall pour forth My Love in such a manner as the earth has never seen [*been able to see*].

In My Love [*the love of the Father*] EVERY need and desire is met perfectly and, thus, EVERY stronghold [*mental affliction*] and every bondage [*physical affliction*] shall be consumed as "wax in the sun" in these days - as My Love is poured forth through My holy vessels, in the midst of all those who call upon My Name from the position of a heart "wholly given" [*Acts 2:21; Luke 10:27*]....

"addiction" - the state of being enslaved to a habit or practice or to something that is psychologically or physically habit forming [a stronghold];

...."[*I pray*] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, **far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come.** And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all"..... *Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB*

...."*There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death*".... *Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

[3374]"It is My desire for My children to NEVER allow a word to come out of their mouth [*through fear and unbelief*] that "establishes" what the Devil seeks to establish in another's life [*lies and strongholds*] as opposed to what I have ordained [*ordered*] or destined for that person.

Let all of My children be found calling [*through "revelation", and an absolute faith and trust in Me*] that which may not yet exist in the physical realm as though it ALREADY does! For it is in this way that I am able to establish My divine Will and order in the life of the one being prayed [*proclaimed*] over"....

...."*For the love of Christ controls us, having concluded this, that one died for all, therefore all died; and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf. Therefore from now on we recognize no one according to the flesh; even though we have known Christ according to the flesh, yet now we know Him in this way no longer*".... *2 Corinthians 5:14-16 NASB*

...."*Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace (God's favor) to those who hear it*".... *Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

[3375]"In the same way that many will receive judgement [*great reward*] for their spiritual

support of those who are walking in true ministry in this most critical hour, those who have been used by Satan to hinder the true Kingdom-ministries that I am seeking to both establish and exalt in the midst of My glorious Remnant shall be judged with a judgement that is both intense and absolute! For I will no longer tolerate to ANY degree the abuse of those who have truly laid their lives down to pursue the establishment of both My Church and My Kingdom!

These are the days wherein every self-exaltive attitude will be both exposed and consumed in the midst of those who truly love Me - and truly I say to you, the last [*those walking in faith and true humility*] shall be first and the first [*in their own strength and thinking*] shall be last.

....*"He who receives you receives Me, and he who receives Me receives Him who sent Me. He who receives a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he who receives a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward. And whoever in the name of a disciple gives to one of these little ones even a cup of cold water to drink, truly I say to you, he shall not lose his reward".... Matthew 10:40-42 NASB*

....*"Jesus said, "Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first" Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

[3376]"I shall judge My people in this hour with a "judgement" that is both instantaneous and absolute! Blessed are those who have continually hungered and thirsted after righteousness - for truly I say to you, in this hour, they will both receive a revelation of the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom, and enter into to the "fullness" of ALL that is theirs, in Christ.

....*"For it is time for judgment to begin with the household of God".... 1 Peter 4:17 NASB*

[3377]"It truly is time, My beloved ones, and now I shall move powerfully on your behalf!"....

[3378]"The bearing of other's burdens [*true intercession*] in the midst of My people is one of the deepest expressions of My Love - and the fruit of this faith and love on the behalf of the "captives" in Zion will become evident very quickly in this hour.

GREAT is the reward - both in this age, and in the ages to come - for those who have laid their lives down and even forsaken the pursuit of that which is part of their own destiny [*and, thus, rightfully belongs to them*] in order to elevate their brothers and sisters into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ!

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the Law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

....*"When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, We were like those who*

dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter And our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The LORD has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad. Restore our captivity, O LORD, As the streams in the South. Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying his bag of seed, Shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves with him"....
Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

[3379]"My children MUST be found exercising a "holy caution" as they continually seek for the "open doors" that I have for them. For, truly I say to you, the Enemy and his forces will attempt to "counterfeit" My open doors into the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ, in the spiritual realm [*which, ultimately manifest in the physical realm - in the fullness of time*] with an "open door" in the natural [*physical*] realm that may "appear" to conform to My Will [*Word*].

But, in reality, it is an effort by Satan and his forces to move one from the center of My Will [*and the narrow path of perfect obedience*] onto the "broad path" - and, thus, it becomes an open door to the spiritual pride [*self-righteousness*] and darkness that leads to certain devastation and destruction for My people.

Truly I say to you, MY "open doors" will always have their "entrance" in the high places [*Ephesians 2:6*] - and they will ALWAYS conform perfectly to the "pattern" that I have already established in the heart that is "wholly given" to Me.

Therefore, exercise a holy caution in this most critical hour, My beloved ones - and, in your diligence and faithfulness, I will SURELY make you ride on the "heights of the earth" [*Isaiah 58:14*] in the fullness of your authority, in Christ [*Luke 10:19*]

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, But its end is the way of death"....
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. "For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... *Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

[3380]"There is NO such thing as "good intentions" in My Kingdom. For "good intentions" are the spontaneous by-product of self-desire and the pursuit of self-glory rather than the pursuit of revelation knowledge - and glorifying Me to the greatest degree in ALL that one says and does"....

...."But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness [to be righteously motivated in all things], and all these things will be added to you".... *Matthew 6:33 NASB*

[3381]"Husbands, when you honor your wife you honor Me. Wives, when you honor your husband you honor Me"....

[3382]"One cannot truly "honor" another until they have first honored Me"....

"honor" - to show respect to;

....*"He who pursues righteousness and loyalty finds life, righteousness and honor"....*
Proverbs 21:21 NASB

....*"The reward of humility and the fear of the LORD are riches, honor and life"....*
Proverbs 22:4 NASB

....*"He who loves his life loses it, and he who hates his life in this world will keep it to life eternal. If anyone serves Me, he must follow Me; and where I am, there My servant will be also; if anyone serves Me, the Father will honor him"....* John 12:25-26 NASB

....*"Let love be without hypocrisy. Abhor what is evil; cling to what is good. Be devoted to one another in brotherly love; give preference to one another in honor; not lagging behind in diligence, fervent in spirit, serving the Lord"....* Romans 12:9-11 NASB

....*"You husbands in the same way, live with your wives in an understanding way, as with someone weaker, since she is a woman; and show her honor as a fellow heir of the grace of life, so that your prayers will not be hindered"....* 1 Peter 3:7 NASB

[3383]*"True love will always prosper [increase]. For true love says and does ONLY that which My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] leads and guides them to"....*

....*"Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails"....* 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 NASB

[3384]*"If one casts out the faithful [righteous] from their presence then it is certain that they will receive the unfaithful [the unrighteous and self-serving]. It is I - and I alone - Who will establish the true spiritual environments in this hour. No more shall the hand of man [the flesh] be a factor in the midst of all those who truly love Me!*

For I am a God of perfect purpose - absolute in both nature and purpose. Therefore, let NO man touch the Glory with unholy motives in this hour - for truly I say to you, they shall reap "immediately" what they have sown to - without exception!

....*"And David arose and went with all the people who were with him to Baale-judah, to bring up from there the ark of God which is called by the Name, the very name of the LORD of hosts who is enthroned above the cherubim. They placed the ark of God on a new cart that they might bring it from the house of Abinadab which was on the hill; and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, were leading the new cart. So they brought it with the ark of God from the house of Abinadab, which was on the hill; and Ahio was walking ahead of the ark. Meanwhile, David and all the house of Israel were celebrating before the LORD with all kinds of instruments made of*

fir wood, and with lyres, harps, tambourines, castanets and cymbals. But when they came to the threshing floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached out toward the ark of God and took hold of it, for the oxen nearly upset it. And the anger of the LORD burned against Uzzah, and God struck him down there for his irreverence; and he died there by the ark of God. David became angry because of the LORD'S outburst against Uzzah, and that place is called Perez-uzzah to this day. So David was afraid of the LORD that day; and he said, "How can the ark of the LORD come to me?" And David was unwilling to move the ark of the LORD into the city of David with him; but David took it aside to the house of Obed-edom the Gittite".... 2 Samuel 6:2-10 NASB

[3385]"All that is said and done in fear is selfish [*self-serving*] and manipulative [*controlling*] in origin [*at the root*]"....

...."For God did not give us a spirit of timidity (of cowardice, of craven and cringing and fawning fear), but [He has given us a spirit] of power and of love and of calm and well-balanced mind and discipline and self-control".... 2 Timothy 1:7 The Amplified Translation

[3386]"Religious correctness" amounts to exactly the same thing as "political correctness" - and is "legalistic" in nature. It produces a standard that "appeases" the moralistic attitudes and mind-sets of the "flesh" [*soulish nature*] - but rejects My absolute standard of holiness, righteousness, perfect obedience and love"....

...."Understand [this], my beloved brethren. Let every man be quick to hear [a ready listener], slow to speak, slow to take offense and to get angry. For man's anger does not promote the righteousness God [wishes and requires]. So get rid of all uncleanness and the rampant outgrowth of wickedness, and in a humble (gentle, modest) spirit receive and welcome the Word which implanted and rooted [in your hearts] contains the power to save your souls. But be doers of the Word [obey the message], and not merely listeners to it, betraying yourselves [into deception by reasoning contrary to the Truth]. For if anyone only listens to the Word without obeying it and being a doer of it, he is like a man who looks carefully at his [own] natural face in a mirror; For he thoughtfully observes himself, and then goes off and promptly forgets what he was like. But he who looks carefully into the faultless law, the [law] of liberty, and is faithful to it and perseveres in looking into it, being not a heedless listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he shall be blessed in his doing (his life of obedience). If anyone thinks himself to be religious (piously observant of the external duties of his faith) and does not bridle his tongue but deludes his own heart, this person's religious service is worthless (futile, barren). External religious worship [religion as it is expressed in outward acts] that is pure and unblemished in the sight of God the Father is this: to visit and help and care for the orphans and widows in their affliction and need, and to keep oneself unspotted and uncontaminated from the world".... James 1:19:27 The Amplified Translation

[3387]"Fear and control will ALWAYS cause the anointing to first diminish and, then, depart - and My Spirit to be grieved. For it is ONLY love and purity of heart - first towards Me and, then, towards My children, that releases My Spirit without measure.

...."Let no unwholesome [unrighteous] word proceed from your mouth, but only such a

word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give grace to those who hear. Do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption. Let all bitterness and wrath and anger and clamor and slander be put away from you, along with all malice. Be kind to one another, tender-hearted, forgiving each other, just as God in Christ also has forgiven you".... Ephesians 4:29-32 NASB

[3388]"One cannot "counterfeit" true [*perfect*] liberty - for it is the spontaneous by-product of My "indwelling" Spirit. If one holds to bondage [*fear, pride, unforgiveness etc.*] through the "maintaining" of it THEN it is certain that it will manifest sooner or later in the words and actions of the one still in captivity"....

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 NASB

[3389]"My "forerunners" are in major transition in this most critical hour and, therefore, it is of the utmost importance that they judge [*discerns*] ALL things with a righteous judgement. For truly I say to you, I am doing a "new" thing in the midst of all those who truly love Me"....

.... "Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB

.... "I am the LORD, that is My name; I will not give My glory to another, Nor My praise to graven images. Behold, the former things have come to pass, Now I declare new things; Before they spring forth I proclaim them to you".... Isaiah 42:8-9 NASB

JESUS:

[3390]"As I walked in My earthly ministry the ONLY thing that was "appropriate" was to do the will of My Father in any given moment - never discerning by "outward" appearances [*alone*] but by inward revelation [*from the Throne Room*]"....

"propriety" - conformity to established standards of good and proper behaviour;

.... "Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB

.... "I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB

.... "Now as they were traveling along, He entered a village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. She had a sister called Mary, who was seated at the Lord's feet, listening to His word. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up to Him and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me." But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but only one thing is necessary, for Mary has chosen the

good part, which shall not be taken away from her".... Luke 10:38-42 NASB

[3391]"One does not "cast stones" unless they first have sin in their own life"....

...."He who is without sin among you, let him be the first to throw a stone at her".... John 8:7 NASB

[3392]"Righteous judgement [*discernment*] and righteous motivation are "synonymous" – as are unrighteous judgement and unrighteous motivation"....

"synonymous" - equivalent in meaning; expressing or implying the same idea;

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24

...."Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God. In this case, moreover, it is required of stewards that one be found trustworthy. But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1-5 NASB

[3393]"Faith works by love - and love is "activated" through an absolute trust [*obedience*] in Me [*Love*]"....

[3394]"Trust the anointing abiding within"....

*...."But as for you, the anointing (the sacred appointment, the unction) which you received from Him abides [*permanently*] in you; [*so*] then you have no need that anyone should instruct you. But just as His anointing teaches you concerning everything and is true and is no falsehood, so you must abide in (live in, never depart from) Him [*being rooted in Him, knit to Him*], just as [*His anointing*] has taught you [*to do*]. And now, little children, abide (live, remain permanently) in Him, so that when He is made visible, we may have and enjoy perfect confidence (boldness, assurance) and not be ashamed and shrink from Him at His coming".... 1 John 2:27-28 The Amplified Translation*

[3395]"Many of My people are incapable of trusting those I have sent to them for their edification because they "maintain" ground in their heart that serves "self" [*self-desire*] through fear [*and pride*] and, thus, they first mistrust Me.

In this hour, I am calling each and every one of My children to lay down that which they

have held to *[possessed with their heart]* apart from Me. For it is certain that if the "leaven of unrighteousness" continues to be "maintained" THEN it shall, ultimately, lead to spiritual pride *[self-righteousness]* - and the spiritual darkness *[blindness]* that is its fruit.

If, on the other hand, one forsakes ALL that is apart from Me *[from the position of a heart "wholly" given]* THEN that "leaven of righteousness" will consume *[possess]* them - leading them into perfect liberty and their true Kingdom-position and, ultimately, the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ".....

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"So then, any of you who does not forsake (renounce, surrender claim to, give up, say good-bye to) all that he has [possesses with his own heart] cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:33 The Amplified Translation*

[3396]*"My judgement upon ALL forms of "jealousy" will be both sudden and absolute in this most critical hour!"....*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy".... 1 Corinthians 13:4 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy".... James 3:13-17 NASB*

[3397]*"In the same way that one cannot exercise faith and fear at the same time, they cannot be "offended" at something or someone and be found walking in love.*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy; is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited - arrogant and inflated with pride; it is not rude [unmannerly], and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it - pays no attention*

to a suffered wrong. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, it hopes are fadeless under all circumstances and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails - never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end"... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

...."There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love".... 1 John 4:18 NASB

[3398]"Any form of "control" in the midst of the leadership in My church is a "counterfeit" to true [*delegated*] authority - as the exercising of any form of fear and control seeks only to dominate and manipulate with a view to one fulfilling their own agenda. While true "ruling and reigning" in Christ [*perfect Love*] ALWAYS seeks My best for ALL those in their path"....

...."The grass withers, the flower fades, But the word of our God stands forever. Get yourself up on a high mountain, O Zion, bearer of good news, Lift up your voice mightily, O Jerusalem, bearer of good news; Lift it up, do not fear. Say to the cities of Judah, "Here is your God!" Behold, the Lord GOD will come with might, With His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him And His recompense before Him. Like a shepherd He will tend His flock, In His arm He will gather the lambs And carry them in His bosom; He will gently lead the nursing ewes".... Isaiah 40:8-11 NASB

[3399]"In this most critical hour, I am NOW calling all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to begin to "rule and reign". First, in their own personal environment and, then, as I lead them forth, to rule and reign in EVERY environment they find themselves in - thus, changing supernaturally the "spiritual atmosphere" from one of darkness, selfishness and chaos to light, love and divine order"....

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

...."In the way of righteousness is life, And in its pathway there is no death". Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down

the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB

[3400]"The "strongholds" of control that Satan has been "allowed" to establish in the church at large were designed to prevent a revelation of "true" authority - an authority that is based solely on/in the power of My Love - from coming forth. But, in these days, I am moving powerfully to crush [*devastate*] EVERY last element of "idolatry" in the midst of My people, and I shall destroy the "false hierarchy" that has been the spontaneous by-product of the mind of the flesh, and I shall raise up true servants - servants who have truly laid their lives down completely for the greatest good of all those I have placed in their path.

And, as I turn things completely upside down in this hour, truly I say to you, the *first [in their own thinking]* shall be last [*take a much lower position*], and the last [*all those who have truly given their whole heart to Me*] shall be first [*given a position of great authority*] in the midst of My people.

For it has been the design of Satan and his forces to misrepresent Me through those who have held fast to false doctrine [*through fear, pride, unbelief and rebellion*] and, thus, a continual "mental" ascension to My Word [*Will - My true plan for the establishment of a spotless and unblemished {Glorious} Church*].

But, in this hour, ALL things shall become evident, and each and every one of My children shall be brought to the place of an "absolute decision" - whether to go on into the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ, or run deeper into the darkness [*rebellion*] that has held them captive - up until this time. For, truly I say to you, NOTHING shall remain hidden, and it shall become evident as to where each one's heart truly is - the Kingdom or the "world"....

...."let him who thinks he stands take heed that he does not fall. No temptation has overtaken you but such as is common to man; and God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will provide the way of escape also, so that you will be able to endure it. Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry. 1 Corinthians 10:12-14 NASB

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he

himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

[3401]"A control [*manipulative*] spirit "demands" agreement [*submission*]. Whereas, the Spirit of Love is gentle and draws [*attracts*] one by its very Nature into faith and obedience - through a deep and divine assurance in that one's heart that it is ALWAYS the best possible way [*a way that always produces that which is necessary for their greatest eternal benefit in any given moment*]"....

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control; against such things there is no law. Now those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. If we live by the Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. Let us not become boastful, challenging one another, envying one another".... Galatians 5:22-26 NASB

JESUS:

[3402]"In these days, I am coming to My Church to judge every last "shepherd" of MY flock. On the one hand, I shall bring with Me great promotion and reward - and the fulfillment of EVERY vision that has been held to in faith and obedience. And, on the other hand, I shall expose the deepest "thoughts and intentions" of the hearts of those who have exalted themselves over [*above*] My people in ANY way - those who have sought for a position of honour and respect for who "they" are rather than for Who I am, in them.

These are serious times, and all of Heaven awaits with great joy the advent of a Glorious Church. So let each one examine themselves in the secret place of My Presence [*the "inner chamber"*] in this most critical and glorious hour on a "continual" basis - that they might be "found" making the necessary adjustments that will empower them to step into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position.

For truly I say to you, NOTHING except that which has is "come forth as gold" - that which has been the spontaneous by-product [*fruit*] of the deepest work of the Cross in/by the power of My Spirit - shall be found acceptable in My sight. Truly I say to you, "this IS it" - for the "fullness of time" has come, and I am coming TO My Church [*in the form of the Spirit of judgement and the Spirit of burning*] before I come FOR My Church!"....

.... "Woe to the shepherds who are destroying and scattering the sheep of My pasture!" declares the LORD. Therefore thus says the LORD God of Israel concerning the shepherds who are tending My people: "You have scattered My flock and driven them away, and have not attended to them; behold, I am about to attend to you for the evil of your deeds," declares the LORD. "Then I Myself will gather the remnant of My flock out of all the countries where I have driven them and bring them back to their pasture, and they will be fruitful and multiply. "I will

also raise up shepherds over them and they will tend them; and they will not be afraid any longer, nor be terrified, nor will any be missing," declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 23:1-4 NASB

...."Then the LORD answered me and said, "Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, That the one who reads it may run. "For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. "Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

...."But He knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. "My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. "I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

...."In that day the Branch of the LORD will be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth will be the pride and the adornment of the survivors of Israel. It will come about that he who is left in Zion and remains in Jerusalem will be called holy--everyone who is recorded for life in Jerusalem. When the Lord has washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion and purged the bloodshed of Jerusalem from her midst, by the spirit of judgment and the spirit of burning, then the LORD will create over the whole area of Mount Zion and over her assemblies a cloud by day, even smoke, and the brightness of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory will be a canopy. There will be a shelter to give shade from the heat by day, and refuge and protection from the storm and the rain".... Isaiah 4:2-6 NASB

[3403] *...."Anything done or said apart from My Will is selfish [self-serving and not God-serving] in nature"....*

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life".... John 6:63 NASB

...."For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh; for the willing is present in me, but the doing of the good is not".... Romans 7:18 NASB

[3404] *...."I will unfold ALL things perfectly!"....*

[3405] *...."The "maintenance" of fear will ALWAYS lead to wrong discernment [unrighteous judgement]"....*

...."Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God. In this case, moreover, it is required of stewards that one be found trustworthy. But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I

*do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. **Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time**, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1-5 NASB*

[3406]"What could be more "inappropriate" than one of My children speaking and acting apart from My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love?*]"....

"inappropriate" - improper; unsuitable; unfitting; inapt;

...."A man has joy in making an apt answer, and a [timely] word spoken at the right moment - how good [delightful] it is!".... Proverbs 15:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing [for the furtherance of the Kingdom]".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation

[3407]"Judging by "appearances" constitutes [*establishes*] an unrighteous judgement"....

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB

[3408]"One may not ALWAYS be in an "environment" where they are loved [except by Me, of course] but they are ALWAYS in the right environment to love"....

...."By this the children of God and the children of the devil are obvious: anyone who does not practice righteousness is not of God, nor the one who does not love his brother. For this is the message which you have heard from the beginning, that we should love one another".... 1 John 3:2-11 NASB

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him
"If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB*

[3409]"You shall soon have "unlimited" finances, My beloved one"....

....*"Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) are those who dwell in Your house and Your presence; they will be singing Your praises all the day long. Selah [pause, and calmly think of that]! Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man whose strength is in You, in whose heart are the highways to Zion. Passing through the Valley of Weeping (Baca), they make it a place of springs; the early rain also fills [the pools] with blessings. They go from strength to strength [increasing in victorious power]; each of them appears before God in Zion. O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob! Selah [pause, and calmly think of that]! Behold our shield [the king as Your agent], O God, and look upon the face of Your anointed! For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalm 84:4-12 The Amplified Translation*

[3410]*"Any time one "maintains" self-desire [and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product] they depart from My Will - and, thus, My highest purpose for their life and ministry.*

....*"And He [Jesus] died for all, so that all those who live might live no longer to and for themselves, but to and for Him Who died and was raised again for their sake".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

[3411]*"One of the greatest manifestations of My children's love for Me is when they forsake their "own" way to carry out My Will - at ALL cost to themselves"....*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

[3412]*"If My children are going to make the full transition from the "second day" to the "third [and final] day" [where My Church is concerned] they are going to have to walk by revelation and NOT by sight - WITHOUT EXCEPTION. Revelation is the way of the Kingdom - therefore, let it be clearly understand by each and every one of My precious children that it is ONLY as one*

comes to live before Me [*face to face and heart to heart in the "inner chamber"*] that they will come to "abide" in revelation knowledge - and the divine Love, Faith and Wisdom that is its spontaneous by-product"....

....*"But do not let this one fact escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is like a thousand years, and a thousand years like one day".... 2 Peter 3:8 NASB*

....*"COME AND let us return to the Lord, for He has torn so that He may heal us; He has stricken so that He may bind us up. After two days He will revive us (quicken us, give us life); on the third day He will raise us up that we may live before Him. [Isa. 26:19; Ezek. 37:1-10.] Yes, let us know (recognize, be acquainted with, and understand) Him; let us be zealous to know the Lord [to appreciate, give heed to, and cherish Him]. His going forth is prepared and certain as the dawn, and He will come to us as the [heavy] rain, as the latter rain that waters the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

[3413]"Perfect obedience - as in all things - will be the catalyst for My children to enter into the "fullness" of all that I have for them, in Christ.

.....*"If you consent and obey, You will eat the best of the land".... Isaiah 1:19 NASB*

[3414]"All spirits of control and manipulation fall under the "hierarchy" of the spirits of anti-christ [*"anti" - against + "Christ" - the Anointed One and His Anointing*], and it is precisely for this reason that when one of My children steps out in an absolute faith and trust [*working through a perfect love and manifesting in a perfect obedience*] that these evil spirits will rise up "immediately", and attempt to discourage [*put down - dishearten*] those who are being both led and empowered by My Spirit.

In this hour, I shall expose these "spirits" for exactly what they are through the holy fire that is about to be poured forth in torrents through My remnant Church [*holy vessels*]. For ALL control has its root in fear, pride and rebellion [*and, therefore, is as the sin of witchcraft*].

For many years, Satan has been "allowed" to move freely in the midst of My people but truly I say to you, NO MORE! For, now, I shall *separate [with a holy division - a division ordered by Me]* those who are walking by revelation and those who are not; those who are walking after the Holy Spirit and those who are not; and between those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom and those who remain in "heart-fellowship" with the present world-system and its evil ways.

For these are the days wherein the name of My Beloved Son shall be exalted above ALL in the midst of My people, and great and divine restoration and liberty will be the spontaneous

fruit of the true Kingdom-service carried out by all those whose hearts are wholly given to Me.

I shall move powerfully in these days to establish the true spiritual environments that My holy apostles and prophets have spoken of, and they will be a spiritual refuge to all those who are truly calling out to Me from their heart. Because of these things, many shall come on the scene "suddenly" in these days to do great and mighty exploits for My Kingdom - for I am Almighty God, and there is NO limit to My power flowing through a heart that is pure before Me. And, through these holy vessels, I shall devastate the "former order" - an "order", built for the most part, through the understanding and intellect of man.

Because of these things, ALL that which came forth in the time of the "old wineskin" must be laid before Me that I might give back [*return*] in a new way that which is useful for My Kingdom purposes in this final hour. For it is certain that NOTHING from the "old" shall enter into the "new" [*wineskin*] - for truly I say to you, it is a pure and a true work that I shall bring forth through a holy people in this most glorious hour - a work that I formulated in My heart from before the foundations of the earth that I might have a "spotless and unblemished" Church - a Church that represents Me [*and, thus, empowers people to know Me as I truly am*]; a Church that NO LONGER lives for themselves but ONLY for Me; a Church that does NOTHING on her own initiative but ONLY that which she hears Me speak.

These are the days wherein those who are faithful to Me shall look back and say, "Our God has done GREAT things for us!" For truly I say to you, I shall bring to pass EVERY word that I have spoken through My true apostles and prophets, and these words shall manifest in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all that even the most sanctified intellect could comprehend. For ALL that I touch MUST increase, and in ALL that I touch I leave MY mark [*seal*] - a "mark" that cannot be mistaken [*counterfeited*] in ANY way.

And the multitudes shall see that it is My Hand that is mightily upon all those who have been faithful to Me in this hour, and My divine favour shall flow forth in torrents over My holy ones, and those who have ears to hear and eyes to see shall see a "great Light" - a great beacon that not only emanates great Light but, also, My great Love - a Love that will draw in [*like a giant magnet*] those whose hearts are towards Me to ANY degree [*Acts 2:21*].

Even though it "looks" [*appears*] as though I have been mostly silent in these days NOW is the time wherein I shall begin to move powerfully, and the earth shall begin to see the greatest outpouring of My Spirit [*Love*] that has EVER been seen, and I shall devastate the strongholds and lying mind-sets that remain in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and they shall not stand again - for they shall be ashes under the feet of a holy God, and of those who serve Him.

Indeed, the days of My silence are over, and I shall confirm My word with great signs and wonders - both in the midst of My people, and throughout the earth, in this most critical and

glorious hour!"....

....*"Therefore if there is any encouragement in Christ, if there is any consolation of love, if there is any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and compassion, make my joy complete by being of the same mind, maintaining the same love, united in spirit, intent on one purpose. Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves; do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others. Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name, so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth".... Philippians 2:1-10 NASB*

....*"And He [Jesus] was also telling them a parable: "No one tears a piece of cloth from a new garment and puts it on an old garment; otherwise he will both tear the new, and the piece from the new will not match the old. "And no one puts new wine into old wineskins; otherwise the new wine will burst the skins and it will be spilled out, and the skins will be ruined. "But new wine must be put into fresh wineskins" Luke 5:36-39 NASB*

....*"Do you not believe that I am in the Father, and the Father is in Me? The words that I say to you I do not speak on My own initiative, but the Father abiding in Me does His works. "Believe Me that I am in the Father and the Father is in Me; otherwise believe because of the works themselves. "Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater works than these he will do; because I go to the Father".... John 14:10-12 NASB*

....*"I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge [discern]; and My judgment [discernment] is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB*

....*"Thus says God the LORD, Who created the heavens and stretched them out, Who spread out the earth and its offspring, Who gives breath to the people on it And spirit to those who walk in it, "I am the LORD, I have called You in righteousness, I will also hold You by the hand and watch over You, And I will appoint You as a covenant to the people, As a light to the nations, To open blind eyes, To bring out prisoners from the dungeon And those who dwell in darkness from the prison. "I am the LORD, that is My name; I will not give My glory to another, Nor My praise to graven images. "Behold, the former things have come to pass, Now I declare new things; Before they spring forth I proclaim them to you".... Isaiah 42:5-9 NASB*

.... *"Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) are those who dwell in Your house and Your presence; they will be singing Your praises all the day long. Selah [pause, and calmly think of that]! Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man whose strength is in You, in whose heart are the highways to Zion. Passing through the Valley of Weeping (Baca), they make it a place of springs; the early rain also fills [the pools] with blessings. They go from strength to strength [increasing in victorious power]; each of them appears before God in Zion. O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob! Selah [pause, and calmly think of that]! Behold our shield [the king as Your agent], O God, and look upon the face of Your anointed! For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalm 84:4-12 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good [righteous] deed".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB*

[3415]"Fear produces gray areas in one's life as far as their consecration goes - through a "holding part back from Me, in a spirit of mistrust. Spiritual pride produces spiritual darkness [through a "mental" ascension to My Word - Will] and, ultimately, blinds one completely to My absolute and perfect purpose for their life and ministry.

.... *"Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

[3415]"The first thing that must be broken down if one truly desires to fulfil ALL that I created them for, in Christ, are the strongholds [*mind-sets*] of fear that the Enemy has established in that one's heart - for the spirit of fear is a "counterfeit" of the Spirit of Love in EVERY way. Fear ALWAYS serves self while love ALWAYS seeks My Will [*highest purpose*] - for both oneself and for all those who cross their path"....

.... *"Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 NASB*

[3416]"For one to "maintain" self-desire [*through fear and selfishness*] is for that one to, ultimately, be found acknowledging the Enemy [*the mind of the flesh*] in all of their ways. For it is only as one "maintains" godly desire [*through the diligent pursuit of faith, love and obedience*]

from the position of a heart "wholly" given that one truly is found acknowledging Me in ALL of their ways"....

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man and appears straight before him, but at the end of it is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 The Amplified Translation*

Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness (right doing and right standing with God)?".... Romans 6:16 The Amplified Translation

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding.*

In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

[3417]*"Those of My children who hold to the "familiar" [that which has been established through fear - and, thus, a reliance upon the "things below"] shall be bound to the "mundane" and, thus, fall FAR short of My Kingdom purpose for them in this hour"....*

"familiar" - having thorough knowledge of something; well-acquainted with; customary;

"mundane" - of or pertaining to this world or earth as contrasted with heaven; worldly; earthly; common; ordinary; banal; unimaginative;

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory".... Colossians 3:1-4 NASB*

[3418]*"The continual "bombardment" of a spirit of disheartenment on one's "thought-life" leads directly to a deficiency in both spiritual and physical energy. Thus causing the one under attack to lay down their vision [revelation] and to suffer mentally [anxiety, stress, torment etc.] and physically [infirmary] at the hands of the Enemy. The key to victory over this vile spirit is the continual accessing of My Grace through faith [trust in Me]"....*

"bombard" - to assail vigorously;

.... *"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

.... *"We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's heart and Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

3419] *"It truly is the "fullness of time", My beloved ones, and now, I shall move powerfully on your behalf to bring forth those "divine connections" [and other things] that will "accelerate" your entrance into the "fullness" of your precious destiny, in Christ!"....*

[3420].... *"For one to "maintain" self-desire [through fear and selfishness] is for that one to, ultimately, be found acknowledging the Enemy [the mind of the flesh] in all of their ways. For it is only as one "maintains" godly desire [through the diligent pursuit of faith, love and obedience] from the position of a heart "wholly" given that one truly is found acknowledging [trusting] Me in ALL of their ways"....*

.... *"A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

.... *"There is a way which seems right to a man and appears straight before him, but at the end of it is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 The Amplified Translation*

Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness (right doing and right standing with God)?".... Romans 6:16 The Amplified Translation

.... *"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

[3421] **VISION:** I saw a "tightwire", and I saw a person attempting to balance on it while the Devil was shaking it.

The Father spoke to me and said,

...."Tell my children to go up higher to the place wherein the Evil One "touches them not" [*where he is not able to influence their heart and mind*]. For surely the narrow path [*the highway of holiness*] is far above the wiles and schemes of the Enemy and, although the path is confined, in reality, it is a place of "perfect" refuge from the storm to every one whose heart is "wholly given" to Me"....

...."*We know [absolutely] that anyone born of God does not [deliberately and knowingly] practice committing sin, but the One Who was begotten of God carefully watches over and protects him [Christ's divine presence within him preserves him against the evil], and the wicked one does not lay hold (get a grip) on him or touch [him]*".... 1 John 5:18 *The Amplified Translation*

...."*Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8.]*".... Matthew 7:13-14 *The Amplified Translation*

...."*A highway will be there, a roadway, And it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, But it will be for him who walks that way, And fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, Nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, And the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, With everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, And sorrow and sighing will flee away*".... Isaiah 35:8-10 *NASB*

[3422]"Radical" [*extreme, perfect, absolute*] obedience [*absolute faith and trust working through a perfect love*] in one's life will produce radical change in their circumstances - and in the lives of those I have placed in their sphere of existence"...

...."*For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love*".... Galatians 5:6 *The Amplified Translation*

[3423]"One will ALWAYS be found thinking either what the Enemy desires them to think or what I desire them to think - in any given moment"....

...."*For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons. [2Co 10:4] For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for the overthrow and destruction of strongholds, [Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and*

every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

[3424]"One must never fear [or receive] rejection [reproach] from those who are bound by a spirit of idolatry. For in their "holding to" [maintaining their grip on] idols [people or things before Me] they have "first" rejected Me.

...."This is My commandment: that you love one another [just] as I have loved you. No one has greater love [no one has shown stronger affection] than to lay down (give up) his own life for his friends. You are My friends if you keep on doing the things which I command you to do. I do not call you servants (slaves) any longer, for the servant does not know what his master is doing (working out). But I have called you My friends, because I have made known to you everything that I have heard from My Father. [I have revealed to you everything that I have learned from Him.] You have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you and I have appointed you [I have planted you], that you might go and bear fruit and keep on bearing, and that your fruit may be lasting [that it may remain, abide], so that whatever you ask the Father in My Name [as presenting all that I AM], He may give it to you. This is what I command you: that you love one another. If the world hates you, know that it hated Me before it hated you. If you belonged to the world, the world would treat you with affection and would love you as its own. But because you are not of the world [no longer one with it], but I have chosen (selected) you out of the world, the world hates (detests) you. Remember that I told you, A servant is not greater than his master [is not superior to him]. If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you; if they kept My word and obeyed My teachings, they will also keep and obey yours. But they will do all this to you [inflict all this suffering on you] because of [your bearing] My name and on My account, for they do not know or understand the One Who sent Me. If I had not come and spoken to them, they would not be guilty of sin [would be blameless]; but now they have no excuse for their sin. Whoever hates Me also hates My Father. If I had not done (accomplished) among them the works which no one else ever did, they would not be guilty of sin. But [the fact is] now they have both seen [these works] and have hated both Me and My Father. But [this is so] that the word written in their Law might be fulfilled, They hated Me without a cause. [Ps. 35:19; 69:4.]".... John 15:12-25 The Amplified Translation

[3425]"I have called you to be a "living sacrifice" [plumbline] in the midst of My people.

...."make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is

your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship".... Romans 12:1 The Amplified Translation

[3426]"Ready yourselves. Set your priorities straight - and keep them straight. Again, ready yourselves *[in word and deed]* for the "fullness" of the outpouring of My Spirit in this hour.

"ready" - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged, as for an occasion or purpose; willing; prompt or quick in perceiving, comprehending, speaking, writing etc.;

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

...."What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.]".... 2 Corinthians 6:16 The Amplified Translation

...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, And the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. "Then I will make up to you for the years That the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB

[3427]"The deepest inherent tendency of all those who maintain "heart-fellowship" with the world is the pursuit of self-glory - and the fulfilment of the self-desire and self-agenda *[idolatry]* that is its spontaneous by-product.

I have called each and every of My children to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Will, and to be righteously motivated at ALL times in their diligent pursuit of "maintaining" godly desire"....

...."You [are like] unfaithful wives [having illicit love affairs with the world and breaking your marriage vow to God]! Do you not know that being the world's friend is being God's enemy? So whoever chooses to be a friend of the world takes his stand as an enemy of God".... James 4:4 The Amplified Translation

.... "For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons. For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for the overthrow and destruction of strongholds, [Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation

.... "If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

[3428] "You are about to become VERY "busy" [with Kingdom-business]"

.... "Jesus said to him, "No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:62 NASB

.... "Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise (sensible, intelligent people), Making the very most of the time [buying up each opportunity], because the days are evil. Therefore do not be vague and thoughtless and foolish, but understanding and firmly grasping what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 The Amplified Translation

[3428] **VISION:** I saw an "icebreaker" with a "molten hot" front plowing through ice in a remote northern sea. It was a very cold, dark and unpleasant environment on the "icebreaker". In the wake of the "icebreaker" a clear passage was forged.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "icebreaker" is representative of those of My children who have truly laid their lives down to be vessels of My love in this hour.

The "molten hot" front was representative of the love that burns [as liquid fire - holy fire] in the hearts of all those who are wholly given to Me in this final hour - an anointing of love that will reveal My passionate love for My children. This love will also break down EVERY stronghold of fear in the lives of those who truly desire to be free.

The "ice" represents the coldness [hardness] of heart [through fear, mistrust, unbelief,

unworthiness etc.] that has caused many to be unable to receive the "fullness" of My Love for them - and, thus, they are not able to know Me the way that I desire to be known by each and every one of My children.

The cold, dark and unpleasant environment [*on and around the "icebreaker"*] is representative of how difficult it is for those of My children who have made the "quality decision" to love at all cost to themselves to "maintain" the love walk at times - but, yet, they continue to exercise love even in the face of much rejection and reproach - KNOWING that all that they have said and done in love is NEVER in vain [*and will have Eternal results - both now and in the ages to come*]. In this I am well pleased!

The fact that a "clear passage" was forged in the icebreaker's "wake" is representative of the spiritual fruit that the holy vessels of My love will bear in this final hour. Not only was the hardness of heart broken [*smashed*] in the ones they ministered to [*interceded for*] in their faith, love and obedience it opened up a "passage way" for many others to enter into right relationship with Me and, thus, experience the fullness of My Love for them. From this point of liberty they are then able to enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]. 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."Thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation

[3300]"What could be more "inappropriate" than one of My children speaking and acting apart from My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love]?"....

"inappropriate" - improper; unsuitable; unfitting; inapt;

...."A man has joy in making an apt answer, and a [timely] word spoken at the right moment - how good [delightful] it is!".... Proverbs 15:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me

and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing [for the furtherance of the Kingdom]".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation

"ideal" - a conception of something in its perfection; a standard of perfection or excellence;

[3429]"There are many of My children who, because of improper heart-motivation towards Me [*through pride, mistrust, unbelief, fear, rebellion etc.*], put themselves in a position wherein they hinder [*block*] the Spirit of wisdom and revelation from working in their lives fully - and, thus, even though they have the "outward appearance" of seeking after Me they remain in a position wherein they deny My Power - always "learning" BUT never coming to a "knowledge of the Truth" [*a "burning" {active} revelation of My heart and Will*]"....

...."But realize this, that in the last days difficult times will come. For men will be lovers of self, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, revilers, disobedient to parents, ungrateful, unholy, unloving, irreconcilable, malicious gossips, without self-control, brutal, haters of good, treacherous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God, holding to a form of godliness, although they have denied its power; Avoid such men as these. For among them are those who enter into households and captivate weak women weighed down with sins, led on by various impulses, always learning and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth".... 2 Timothy 3:1-7 NASB

[3430]"If one of My children chooses to "judge" [*discern*] according to "appearances" then it is certain that the words they issue forth in the name of "ministry" will be based on the way that "they" would react in their own present state of heart to the very situation that they are discerning. It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to "abide" in the place of revelation.

For it is ONLY in this place that they will minister the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart and Will and, thus, meet the deepest needs of the heart that I bring across their path - with a pin-point accuracy"....

...."Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance (superficially and by appearances); but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

...."THEREFORE YOU have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

[3431]"The "maintenance" of a "sin-consciousness" [*unworthiness-consciousness*] will continually take one right off of the [*narrow*] path that leads to the fullness of destiny. I call each and every one of My children to develop a "righteousness-consciousness" - and the "IN Christ" consciousness that is its spontaneous fruit"....

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

...."*[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

...."*But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

...."*But it is from Him that you have your life in Christ Jesus, Whom God made our Wisdom from God, [revealed to us a knowledge of the divine plan of salvation previously hidden, manifesting itself as] our Righteousness [thus making us upright and putting us in right standing with God], and our Consecration [making us pure and holy], and our Redemption [providing our ransom from eternal penalty for sin]".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 The Amplified Translation*

...."*Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

[3432]"I will judge all those who judge with an "unrighteous" judgement [*by appearances*] in this hour. For all unrighteous judgement indicates a heart that is ruled by unrighteous motivation [*self-serving - self-exaltive*] in some form - both towards Me and, therefore, towards My people. Whereas, righteous judgement [*by divine wisdom and revelation*] indicates a heart that is wholly given to Me - a heart that desire ONLY My "best" for ALL who cross their path"....

...."*DO NOT judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you".... Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

[3433]"Love, honour and respect do not come through one's lips [*mouth*], alone, but from the depths of one's heart - a heart that is "fused" together as one with Mine"....

...."*You offspring of vipers! How can you speak good things when you are evil (wicked)? For out of the fullness (the overflow, the superabundance) of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle (inoperative, nonworking) word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34-37 The Amplified Translation*

[3434]"All things shall become evident VERY soon - for all those who are truly holding fast to the vision [*dream, divine goal*] I have placed in their heart"....

"evident" - plain or clear to the sight or understanding, revealed;

...."*For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfillment]; it will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day. [Heb. 10:37, 38.] Look at the proud; his soul is not straight or right within him, but the [rigidly] just and the [uncompromisingly] righteous man shall live by his faith and in his faithfulness [Rom. 1:17; Gal. 3:11.] ".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

[3435]"If one "maintains" self-desire in their walk THEN the spontaneous fruit of that will be for them to depart from [*turn their back on*] Grace. For truly I say to you, My Grace is "accessed" by faith [*trust*] in Me [*My Word*], and it is available at ALL times to the heart that is wholly given. For the heart that is "wholly" given seeks My Will - and My Will alone - and, in the "ardent" pursuit of My highest purposes, superabundant Grace will be found continually abounding towards that one"....

"ardent" - fervent; passionate; intensely devoted; zealous; vehement; fierce;

...."*THEREFORE, SINCE we are justified (acquitted, declared righteous, and given a right standing with God) through faith, let us [grasp the fact that we] have [the peace of reconciliation to hold and to enjoy] peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). Through Him also we have [our] access (entrance, introduction) by faith into this grace (state of God's favor) in which we [firmly and safely] stand. And let us rejoice and exult in our hope of experiencing and enjoying the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

...."*And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good [righteous] deed".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB*

[3436] **VISION:** The Father showed me a vision of a giant aircraft [*bigger than a 747 jet*]. I saw Jesus piloting the jet, and I also saw that there was a co-pilot sitting beside Him. There was a terrible storm raging during the descent for landing. I noticed that the jet was being flown totally by "radar" [*aeronautical instruments*] - for the "storm" made it was impossible to function or operate by the five physical senses. Regardless of the chaotic weather outside I had perfect peace that the landing would go very smoothly.

That Father spoke to me and said:

...."The giant aircraft is representative of the true Third Day ministries that I am raising up in this very hour - "ministries" that will abide in the high places [*"face to face" with Me*], and continually move with great speed and precision.

...."*COME AND let us return to the Lord, for He has torn so that He may heal us; He has stricken so that He may bind us up. After two days He will revive us (quicken us, give us life); on the third day He will raise us up that we may live before Him ["face to face"]. [Isa. 26:19; Ezek. 37:1-10.] Yes, let us know (recognize, be acquainted with, and understand) Him; let us be zealous to know the Lord [to appreciate, give heed to, and cherish Him]. His going forth is prepared and certain as the dawn, and He will come to us as the [heavy] rain, as the latter rain that waters the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

The fact that Jesus was sitting in the pilot's seat refers to the spiritual reality that He is Lord [*and, thus, in total control*] over the Church, and that ALL true works must go through Him, and Him alone

...."*I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation*

The "co-pilot" was representative of My true Third Day ministers [*and ministries*] - those whose heart is wholly given to Me and, therefore, to My highest purposes concerning the establishment of a "spotless and unblemished" Church.

The fact that the co-pilot was seated right next to Jesus refers to the spiritual reality that they are seated [*spiritually*] with Christ at My right hand [*the Ascension Life - which is the place of ALL true authority and power*].

...."*[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so*

that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints (His set-apart ones), And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, Which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself] ".... Ephesians 1-17-23 The Amplified Translation

The "terrible storm" is representative of the great turmoil and "storms" caused by the Enemy and his forces *[in many cases through a stubborn and rebellious people]* - his plan being to disrupt My faithful ones and, thus, keep them in a place apart from My divine order and true Kingdom-position for their life and ministry.

My holy ones are battling through "chaotic" circumstances *[caused by both soulish and physical attack]* in this hour BUT, in these days, I shall release them from the "ties that bind", and they shall enter into the "high place" *[true spiritual environments]* that I, Myself, have established for them - and they will NEVER look back from now until the end of the age.

...."Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, And He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, So He guided them to their desired haven".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB

...."And He said to another, Become My disciple, side with My party, and accompany Me! But he replied, Lord, permit me first to go and bury (await the death of) my father. But Jesus said to him, Allow the dead to bury their own dead; but as for you, go and publish abroad throughout all regions the kingdom of God. Another also said, I will follow You, Lord, and become Your disciple and side with Your party; but let me first say good-bye to those at my home. Jesus said to him, No one who puts his hand to the plow and looks back [to the things behind] is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:59-62

"chaotic" - completely confused or disordered; tumultuous; great turmoil;

The fact that the plane was about to "land" is representative of the spiritual reality that I am about to "unwrap" *[uncover]* many gifts and callings *[true Kingdom-ministries]* in the midst of My remnant Church *[those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom]*, and their impact will

immediately bring about two things.

First, a wave of holy fire will be released *[through the words they speak - and, indeed, their very presence]* that will bring a strong spirit of conviction, and this will lead to a deep and thorough repentance by many who, up until this time, have continued to "hold part back" from Me. The first fruit of this "holy fire" will be a deep hungering and thirsting after righteousness *[holiness]*.

The second fruit of this wave of holy fire *[My Presence]* will be divine restoration and healing *[both spiritually and physically]* such as My Church has never seen or experienced before. It shall be the greatest release of My Love the earth has EVER seen, and the fruit of this outpouring will not only purify My Church to a "spotless and unblemished" state but the superabundant overflow will immediately begin to "turn the world upside down" - and, because of these things, MANY captives will be set gloriously free.

Truly I say to you, WHOSOEVER has a heart that is even remotely "towards" Me in this final hour shall be "saved" *[be set free and enter into the "fullness" of true Covenant-relationship with Me]*, and they will immediately turn on Satan and his forces - in the power of My Spirit.

...."Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB

...."For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB

...."Blessed and fortunate and happy and spiritually prosperous (in that state in which the born-again child of God enjoys His favor and salvation) are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness (uprightness and right standing with God), for they shall be completely satisfied! [Isa. 55:1, 2.]".... Matthew 5:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:21 The Amplified Translation

The strong sense of peace that the co-pilot had is representative of the spiritual reality that

I am indeed responsible for the "safety" of My people - for it is part of their Covenant with Me, and not only will I keep the one whose heart is wholly given safe I will cause them to "land" in the perfect place in this hour at the perfect time - according to My highest plan and purpose.

*...."I will lift up my eyes to the mountains; From where shall my help come? My help comes from the LORD, Who made heaven and earth. He will not allow your foot to slip; He who keeps you will not slumber. Behold, He who keeps Israel Will neither slumber nor sleep. The LORD is your keeper; The LORD is your shade on your right hand. The sun will not smite you by day, Nor the moon by night. The LORD will protect you from all evil; He will keep your soul. The LORD will guard your going out and your coming in From this time forth and forever"....
Psalms 121:1-8 NASB*

The fact that the aircraft [*jet*] was being flown by "radar" [*aeronautical instruments*], and that it was impossible to function or operate by the five physical senses, is representative of the fact that I have called My people to "abide" in revelation knowledge and an absolute faith [*working through a perfect love - manifesting in a perfect obedience*] thereby abiding in the place wherein they continually judge NOT by appearances BUT with a righteous judgement [*discernment*].

...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance [but by revelation]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB

Summary from the Father:

The fact that Jesus is on the plane and, therefore, "landing with it" is representative of the fact that He is coming TO His Church before He comes FOR His Church.

...."Now, will not God bring about justice for His elect who cry to Him day and night, and will He delay long over them? "I tell you that He will bring about justice for them quickly. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:7-8 NASB

...."Seek, inquire for, and require the Lord while He may be found [claiming Him by necessity and by right]; call upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way and the unrighteous man his thoughts; and let him return to the Lord, and He will have love, pity, and mercy for him, and to our God, for He will multiply to him His abundant pardon. For My

thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways, says the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts. For as the rain and snow come down from the heavens, and return not there again, but water the earth and make it bring forth and sprout, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, [II Cor. 9:10.] So shall My word be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it. For you shall go out [from the spiritual exile caused by sin and evil into the homeland] with joy and be led forth [by your Leader, the Lord Himself, and His word] with peace; the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands. Instead of the thorn shall come up the cypress tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree; and it shall be to the Lord for a name of renown, for an everlasting sign [of jubilant exaltation] and memorial [to His praise], which shall not be cut off".... Isaiah 55:6-13 The Amplified Translation

[3437]"True Kingdom-friendship does not take a position below marriage but, rather, "friendship" as defined in My Word is the foundation of the marriage covenant - and, indeed all true Covenant-relationship in the midst of My people"....

...."A friend loves [obeys God] at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB

...."No one has greater love [no one has shown stronger affection] than to lay down (give up) his own life for his friends. You are My friends if you keep on doing the things which I command you to do. I do not call you servants (slaves) any longer, for the servant does not know what his master is doing (working out). But I have called you My friends, because I have made known to you everything that I have heard from My Father. [I have revealed to you everything that I have learned from Him.]".... John 15:13-15 The Amplified Translation

[3438]"If one is not helping others to live in a steadfast faith and obedience then it is certain that they shall be found hindering them - as far as the fulfilment of the fullness of their destiny [in Christ] goes".....

...."As a result, we are no longer to be children, tossed here and there by waves and carried about by every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, by craftiness in deceitful scheming; but speaking the truth in love, we are to grow up in all aspects into Him who is the head, even Christ, from whom the whole body, being fitted and held together by what every joint supplies, according to the proper working of each individual part, causes the growth of the body for the building up of itself in love".... Ephesians 4:14-16 NASB

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those

who hear".... *Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

[3439]"The reason why many "relationships" have failed in the midst of My people [*on every level*] is because they "attempted" to sustain the relationship in their "own" strength and understanding [*Proverbs 3:5-6*]. It was NEVER My desire or intention for My children to walk apart from My Presence [*the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit*] but, rather, that We would both "abide" in and rule over [*empower*] the relationship, and that those in "divine" relationship [*a relationship both established and ordered by Me*] would abide in Us [*continually lean on and draw from the Divine Power that abides within them*].

In this most critical hour, I am raising up many true Kingdom-relationships" on every level [*marriage, ministry etc.*], and they shall be vessels of great healing and divine restoration in the midst of My people. This will be a "supernatural" healing and restoration" that will be poured out upon those whose hearts are "towards" Me - both in the midst of My people, and throughout the earth and, thus, MANY captives shall be set free in this most glorious hour"....

...."Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord"....
Hebrews 12:14 NASB

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... *2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

...."The person who has My commands and keeps them is the one who [really] loves Me; and whoever [really] loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I [too] will love him and will show (reveal, manifest) Myself to him. [I will let Myself be clearly seen by him and make Myself real to him.] If a person [really] loves Me, he will keep My word [obey My teaching]; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our home (abode, special dwelling place) with him".... *John 14:21,23 The Amplified Translation*

[3440]"These are the days in which the deepest thoughts and intentions of each one's heart shall become evident [*1 Corinthians 3:10-15*]. To those who have "held part back" from Me [*through the maintenance of self-desire*] they shall be brought quickly to a point of "absolute decision" - either for or against My highest plan for their life and ministry.

And to those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" [*the revelation in their heart*] they shall have the deepest desires of their heart met superabundantly - in and by the power of My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*]"....

...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... *Joel 3:14 NASB*

...."Little children, let us not love [merely] in theory or in speech but in deed and in truth (in practice and in sincerity). By this we shall come to know (perceive, recognize, and understand) that we are of the Truth, and can reassure (quiet, conciliate, and pacify) our hearts in His presence, Whenever our hearts in [tormenting] self-accusation make us feel guilty and condemn us. [For we are in God's hands.] For He is above and greater than our consciences (our hearts), and He knows (perceives and understands) everything [nothing is hidden from Him]. And, beloved, if our consciences (our hearts) do not accuse us [if they do not make us feel guilty and condemn us], we have confidence (complete assurance and boldness) before God, And we receive from Him whatever we ask, because we [watchfully] obey His orders [observe His suggestions and injunctions, follow His plan for us] and [habitually] practice what is pleasing to Him. And this is His order (His command, His injunction): that we should believe in (put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on) the name of His Son Jesus Christ (the Messiah), and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us. All who keep His commandments [who obey His orders and follow His plan, live and continue to live, to stay and] abide in Him, and He in them. [They let Christ be a home to them and they are the home of Christ.] And by this we know and understand and have the proof that He [really] lives and makes His home in us: by the [Holy] Spirit Whom He has given us".... 1 John 3:18-24 The Amplified Translation

[3441]"A "legalistic" [obligatory] gift [offering] is no gift at all. A gift given apart from the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] holds NO weight in My Kingdom"....

"obligatory" - required as a matter of obligation; mandatory; imposing moral or legal obligation;
binding;

...."[Remember] this: he who sows sparingly and grudgingly will also reap sparingly and grudgingly, and he who sows generously [that blessings may come to someone] will also reap generously and with blessings. Let each one [give] as he has made up his own mind and purposed in his heart, not reluctantly or sorrowfully or under compulsion, for God loves (He takes pleasure in, prizes above other things, and is unwilling to abandon or to do without) a cheerful (joyous, `prompt to do it") giver [whose heart is in his giving]. [Prov. 22:9.] And God is able to make all grace (every favor and earthly blessing) come to you in abundance, so that you may always and under all circumstances and whatever the need be self-sufficient [possessing enough to require no aid or support and furnished in abundance for every good work and charitable donation]. As it is written, He [the benevolent person] scatters abroad; He gives to the poor; His deeds of justice and goodness and kindness and benevolence will go on and endure forever! [Ps. 112:9.] And [God] Who provides seed for the sower and bread for eating will also provide and multiply your [resources for] sowing and increase the fruits of your righteousness [which manifests itself in active goodness, kindness, and charity]. [Isa. 55:10; Hos. 10:12.] Thus you will be enriched in all things and in every way, so that you can be generous, and [your generosity as it is] administered by us will bring forth thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 The Amplified Translation

[3442]"Those who desire to be "seen and heard" for the sake of being seen and heard [*in their pursuit of self-glory*] are a "dangerous entity" in the midst of My people"....

"entity" - something that has real existence; being or existence, especially when considered as distinct, independent or self-contained;

I [Jesus] receive not glory from men [I crave no human honor, I look for no mortal fame], But I know you and recognize and understand that you have not the love of God in you. I have come in My Father's name and with His power, and you do not receive Me [your hearts are not open to Me, you give Me no welcome]; but if another comes in his own name and his own power and with no other authority but himself, you will receive him and give him your approval. How is it possible for you to believe [how can you learn to believe], you who [are content to seek and] receive praise and honor and glory from one another, and yet do not seek the praise and honor and glory which come from Him Who alone is God? John 5:41-44 The Amplified Translation

[3443]"Love and holiness in the lives of those whose heart is wholly given to Me [*when crossing the path of those who are bound by fear and idolatry*] will produce a conviction so strong in this hour that a rampant emotionalism will be the spontaneous by-product.

Truly I say to you, that this is the hour wherein each one of My children not serving Me from the position of a heart "wholly given" will be brought to the point of an "absolute decision". For this is the time wherein a "spotless and unblemished" Church shall begin to "take legs", and from this day forth a spiritual momentum shall begin to build with each passing day - a "spiritual momentum" that will make My holy ones both impenetrable and unstoppable in the face of Satan's schemes.

Rejoice, My beloved ones, for the long awaited day has arrived - for, indeed, it is the "fullness of time" and, truly I say to you, it shall be a day like NO other in the midst of all those who truly love Me!"....

....'I gave you a land on which you had not labored, and cities which you had not built, and you have lived in them; you are eating of vineyards and olive groves which you did not plant.' "Now, therefore, fear the LORD and serve Him in sincerity and truth; and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River and in Egypt, and serve the LORD. "If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the LORD, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD." The people answered and said, "Far be it from us that we should forsake the LORD to serve other gods; for the LORD our God is He who brought us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and who did these great signs in our sight and preserved us through all the way in which we went and among all the peoples through whose midst we passed. "The LORD drove out from before us all the peoples, even the Amorites who lived in the land.

We also will serve the LORD, for He is our God." Then Joshua said to the people, "You will not be able to serve the LORD, for He is a holy God. He is a jealous God; He will not forgive your transgression or your sins. "If you forsake the LORD and serve foreign gods, then He will turn and do you harm and consume you after He has done good to you." The people said to Joshua, "No, but we will serve the LORD." Joshua said to the people, "You are witnesses against yourselves that you have chosen for yourselves the LORD, to serve Him." And they said, "We are witnesses." "Now therefore, put away the foreign gods which are in your midst, and incline your hearts to the LORD, the God of Israel." The people said to Joshua, "We will serve the LORD our God and we will obey His voice".... Joshua 24:13-24 NASB

[3444]"Fear "blinds" - and, thus, "precludes" love!"....

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible; to exclude;

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 NASB

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

[3445]"If one of My children chooses to "judge" [*discern*] according to "appearances" then it is certain that the words they issue forth in the name of "ministry" will be based on the way that "they" would react in their own present state of heart to the very situation that they are discerning.

It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to "abide" in the place of revelation. For it is ONLY in this place that they will minister the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart and Will and, thus, meet the deepest needs of the heart that I bring across their path - with a pin-point accuracy"....

...."Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance (superficially and by appearances); but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

...."THEREFORE YOU have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

[3446]"In a "civil war" sometimes one chooses the wrong side"....

...."And the Lord said to Moses, *Speak to the Israelites and bid them make fringes or tassels on the corners in the borders of their garments throughout their generations, and put upon the fringe of the borders or upon the tassel of each corner a cord of blue. And it shall be to you a fringe or tassel that you may look upon and remember all the commandments of the Lord and do them, that you may not spy out and follow after [the desires of] your own heart and your own eyes, after which you used to follow and play the harlot [spiritually, if not physically], That you may remember and do all My commandments and be holy to your God. I am the Lord your God, Who brought you out of the land of Egypt to be your God. I am the Lord your God. NOW KORAH son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, with Dathan and Abiram sons of Eliab, and On son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took men, And they rose up before Moses, with certain of the Israelites, 250 princes or leaders of the congregation called to the assembly, men well known and of distinction. And they gathered together against Moses and Aaron, and said to them, [Enough of you!] You take too much upon yourselves, seeing that all the congregation is holy, every one of them, and the Lord is among them. Why then do you lift yourselves up above the assembly of the Lord? And when Moses heard it, he fell upon his face. And he said to Korah and all his company, In the morning the Lord will show who are His and who is holy, and will cause him to come near to Him; him whom He has chosen will He cause to come near to Him [II Tim. 2:19.].... Numbers 15:37-16:5 The Amplified Translation*

[3447]"The root of self-justification [self-vindication] and self-righteousness is ALWAYS self-serving - regardless of how much one thinks they are justified in their "own" thinking where My Will [Word] is concerned, through a "mental" [soulish] ascent to it"....

...."So then, there is still awaiting a full and complete Sabbath-rest reserved for the [true] people of God; For he who has once entered [God's] rest also has ceased from [the weariness and pain] of human labors, just as God rested from those labors peculiarly His own. [Gen. 2:2.] Let us therefore be zealous and exert ourselves and strive diligently to enter that rest [of God, to know and experience it for ourselves], that no one may fall or perish by the same kind of unbelief and disobedience [into which those in the wilderness fell]. For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life (soul) and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart. And not a creature exists that is concealed from His sight, but all things are open and exposed, naked and defenseless to the eyes of Him with Whom we have to do".... Hebrews 4:9-13 The Amplified Translation

[3448]"There is NO "selfishness" [fear and pride] in Love and, let it be clearly understood by those who have ears to hear and eyes to see, that it is ONLY Love that NEVER fails [1 Corinthians 13:8a]. Truly I say to you, that in this hour one will once again be able to distinguish "clearly" between those who are walking in Love, and those who are not"....

.... "Then those who feared the Lord talked often one to another; and the Lord listened and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him of those who revered and worshipfully feared the Lord and who thought on His name. And they shall be Mine, says the Lord of hosts, in that day when I publicly recognize and openly declare them to be My jewels (My special possession, My peculiar treasure). And I will spare them, as a man spares his own son who serves him. Then shall you return and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him who serves God and him who does not serve Him. FOR BEHOLD, the day comes that shall burn like an oven, and all the proud and arrogant, yes, and all that do wickedly and are lawless, shall be stubble; the day that comes shall burn them up, says the Lord of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. [Isa. 5:21-25; Matt. 3:12.] But unto you who revere and worshipfully fear My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise with healing in His wings and His beams, and you shall go forth and gambol like calves [released] from the stall and leap for joy. And you shall tread down the lawless and wicked, for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, says the Lord of hosts" Malachi 3:16-4:3
The Amplified Translation

[3448] **VISION:** I saw an "open door" [*high and lifted up*] in the spirit and, then, I saw a "heart" holding to fear, idolatry and rebellion down below it. I knew instantly that unless that heart let go of the "ground" of fear, idolatry and rebellion - and, therefore was "raised up" in Christ [*in and by the Holy Spirit*] - they would not be able to see [*find*] the open door.

The Father spoke to me and said:

A return to "proper" spiritual positioning is of the utmost importance in this hour for those who have "allowed: themselves to remain in bondage to the "lower life" [*soul-life apart from My Spirit*] in ANY of it forms [*fear, idolatry, self-desire etc.*].

For it is only one's entrance into their "true" spiritual positioning in Christ that will enable them to both find the key to and enter through the "open door" that will "propel" them into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny.

"proper" - adapted or appropriate to the purpose [*in this case the God's highest purpose*] or circumstances; conforming to established standards of behaviour; precise; exact;

"propel" - to drive, or cause to move, forward, onward or upward; to impel or urge onward; actuate; incite; motivate; empower;

.... "But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ (by grace you have been saved), and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ

Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB

...."IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth. For [as far as this world is concerned] you have died, and your [new, real] life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 The Amplified Translation

[3449] **VISION:** I saw a mountain climbing expedition; with the lead hand [forerunner - pioneer] leading the way.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "mountain climbing expedition" is representative of the true race [true Christian life] - and the diligent pursuit to ever "rise higher" spiritually that is necessary to finish it successfully.

The "lead hand" is representative of the "forerunners" that I have positioned to help lead My people into the fullness of their precious inheritance, in Christ. When one [of the expedition] "plateaus" [holds to fear and self-desire] they become "dead" weight [no life]. It becomes an "immediate" problem to the rest of the expedition - BUT how I call those I have placed in a position of true delegated authority to handle it is not the way the world would handle it - for those with ANY form of self-agenda would surely abandon [forsake] one that hinders in any way "their" plan.

I call each and every one of my "forerunners" to remain in love when one in their sphere of existence "falters" on the narrow path up the mountain. For many would "cut the ropes" in order to make their own path easier but truly I say to you that the first and foremost commandment I have given for My people [pertaining to relationship with each other] is for them to "love one another" - and, as one is faithful to love at all cost to themselves, they will SURELY be found loving Me to the greatest degree, also.

Always remember, that regardless of circumstances [appearances] or how difficult things are "I" [Love] NEVER fail to accomplish My highest purpose through the faith and patience exercised by those who are faithful and true to Me - and, therefore, to My people.

Truly I say to you, great is the reward [both in this age and the ages to come] for those who lay their lives down for the sake of the Kingdom in this most critical and glorious hour - for it is not an easy thing to Love in the face of the greatest attack ever against My remnant Church [for it is certain that the love of many waxes cold].

Let it be clearly understood in this hour that it is truly the time of the "darkest before the dawn" - a new dawn that will usher forth the fullness of My Glory and Power in the midst of all those who truly love Me; a new dawn that will also see Satan and his forces "devastated" [*crushed*] at every turn by a holy and Glorious Church.

"falter" - to hesitate or waver in action, purpose, intent; give way; to move unsteadily, stumble;

...."SO BY whatever [appeal to you there is in our mutual dwelling in Christ, by whatever] strengthening and consoling and encouraging [our relationship] in Him [affords], by whatever persuasive incentive there is in love, by whatever participation in the [Holy] Spirit [we share], and by whatever depth of affection and compassionate sympathy, Fill up and complete my joy by living in harmony and being of the same mind and one in purpose, having the same love, being in full accord and of one harmonious mind and intention. Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility (lowliness of mind) let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others. Let this same attitude and purpose and [humble] mind be in you which was in Christ Jesus: [Let Him be your example in humility:]".... Philippians 2:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

...."Jesus said, "Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. "But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB

[3450] **VISION:** I saw a rock raised just above the water, and I saw a person standing on it. There were alligators and crocodiles in the water below [*a swamp*] raising their heads up with their jaws open - waiting for the person to slip [*make one wrong move*].

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "rock" is representative of the revealed knowledge of My Word [*Will*].

The fact that it was raised "just above" the water represents the precarious spiritual positioning of the person on the rock.

The "alligators and crocodiles" represent the menacing tactics of the Enemy and, also, the potential tragedy of one remaining that close to that imminent danger that they represent.

The fact that the water was a "swamp" [*"low-lying" water*] is representative of the "world" [*and all therein*].

There are many of My children in this most critical hour who remain "attempting" to stand on the "rock" of revealed knowledge but yet far below their true positioning with Christ at My right hand [*even some who are truly seeking Me*].

This allows the Enemy to continually attempt to bombard their five physical senses in an attempt to lure them to a place [*the world*] wherein they will let go of their faith [*which works by Love*] and patience.

As one is faithful to "rise up" into their true spiritual positioning in the heavenlies with Christ at My right Hand they will not only rise "far above" the attacks and danger [*represented by the "alligators and crocodiles"*] of the Enemy they will also be perfectly positioned to "not be ignorant of His schemes". This true spiritual positioning is also the place wherein divine revelation flows freely.

Let all those who truly love Me begin to "rise higher" this very day for it is certain that the Enemy's attacks will increase BUT, at the same time, I will begin to issue forth commands [*instructions - revelation*] to My faithful ones that will see Satan and his forces devastated to the greatest degree at every turn - and, from this higher spiritual positioning, My faithful and obedient ones will SURELY enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. "And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock. "Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. "The rain fell, and the floods came, and the

winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell--and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB

...."[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all".... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB

[3451]"When one of My children faithfully suffers for righteousness' sake [that is, continue to abide in My Love towards all those who cross their path - even though that Love may not be returned] they "allow" My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] to build within them a continually greater capacity for the "force of righteousness" to flow through them.

Is it not written, "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death" [no death can stand]" [Proverbs 12:28]? Truly I say to you, all those who have allowed Me to continually enlarge their heart will be literally possessed [consumed] by My Spirit [Who is also the Spirit of Righteousness] [1 Corinthians 1:30] in these days, and they shall be "battering rams" in [and for] My Kingdom - and, again, truly I say to you, NO death or any of its attributes [fear, unrighteousness, darkness etc.] shall be able to stand in their path in this most glorious hour"....

...."He who pursues righteousness and loyalty finds life, righteousness and honor".... Proverbs 21:21 NASB

...."Zion will be redeemed with justice And her repentant ones with righteousness. But transgressors and sinners will be crushed together, And those who forsake the LORD will come to an end".... Isaiah 1:27-28 NASB

...."Blessed and fortunate and happy and spiritually prosperous (in that state in which the born-again child of God enjoys His favor and salvation) are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness (uprightness and right standing with God), for they shall be completely satisfied! [Isa. 55:1, 2]".... Matthew 5:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And the teachers and those who are wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament, and those who turn many to righteousness (to uprightness and right standing with God) [shall give forth light] like the stars forever and ever. [Matt. 13:43.]".... Daniel 12:3 The Amplified Translation

[3452]"It is all about to "change" for all those who truly love Me [*those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom*] - those who desire to be righteously motivated above all else, and in ALL things"....

"change" - to make the form, nature, content, future course, etc. of [*something*] different from what it is or from what it would be if left alone; to substitute another or others for; to remove and replace the covering or coverings of;

....*"Thus says God the LORD, Who created the heavens and stretched them out, Who spread out the earth and its offspring, Who gives breath to the people on it And spirit to those who walk in it, "I am the LORD, I have called You in righteousness, I will also hold You by the hand and watch over You, And I will appoint You as a covenant to the people, As a light to the nations, To open blind eyes, To bring out prisoners from the dungeon And those who dwell in darkness from the prison. "I am the LORD, that is My name; I will not give My glory to another, Nor My praise to graven images. "Behold, the former things have come to pass, Now I declare new things; Before they spring forth I proclaim them to you".... Isaiah 42:5-9 NASB*

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

....*"You, therefore, must be perfect [growing into complete maturity of godliness in mind and character, having reached the proper height of virtue and integrity], as your heavenly Father is perfect. [Lev. 19:2, 18.]".... Matthew 5:48 The Amplified Translation*

[3453]"Living for oneself to ANY degree precludes loving, honouring and respecting those in their sphere of existence. For truly I say unto you, if one's heart is not wholly given to Me [*and, therefore, they are found abiding in self-desire*] then, because they have held part back they, first, have not loved, honoured or respected Me. One only loves, honours and respects those in their sphere of existence to the degree that they love, honour and respect Me first - through a perfect obedience [*an abiding faith and love*]"....

....*"YOU SHALL LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL, AND WITH ALL YOUR STRENGTH, AND WITH ALL YOUR MIND; AND YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

....*"Therefore if there is any encouragement in Christ, if there is any consolation of love, if there is any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and compassion, make my joy complete by being of the same mind, maintaining the same love, united in spirit, intent on one purpose. Do*

nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves; do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:1-4 NASB

[3454] **VISION** - I saw a train pulling up to a platform at a station.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "train" is representative of corporate ministry in the Third Day [*many vessels or vehicles "linked together"*], and the "fullness" of Kingdom-position and destiny for all those who truly love Me.

The "platform at the station" is representative of the true spiritual *positioning* [*with Christ at My right hand in the heavenly places*] that will "allow" one to not only find the station but also the necessary platform to be on as their "train" pulls in.

The key to this vision is that NOW is the time wherein the "train" is arriving for many - and that it is time for them to "board". In this most critical hour, every last one of My precious children have their own personal train to "board" [*in and by the Holy Spirit*] for now is the time of divine positioning and order on every front - the spontaneous fruit of this being the advent of a remnant Church filled and consumed with holy fire.

.... "IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth. For [as far as this world is concerned] you have died, and your [new, real] life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 The Amplified Translation

[3455]"In a "civil war" treachery will be found [*Numbers 15:57-16:50*]"....

[3456]"A "spirit of treachery" has been released in the midst of My people in this most critical hour. The Enemy seeks to destroy EVERY form of true Covenant-relationship in the midst of My people [*both that which has already been established, and that which I seek to establish in these days*].

For true Covenant-relationship [*true unity and one accord*] in every level of life and ministry is the place of both revelation and great power - revelation [*divine light*] and power that will wreck great havoc and destruction [*devastation*] on Satan's "strongholds". This will be a

"divine" [*holy*] devastation of the Enemy and his forces that will set My people free from the fear, idolatry and rebellion that have kept them apart from Me, and the fullness of My Will and purpose for their life and ministry.

Let it be clearly understood that it is ONLY an absolute trust in Me - and, therefore, a perfect love towards ALL those Satan uses against them - that will empower them [*without exception*] to stand under the tremendous pressures that they will face in the spiritual attacks against them. For it is only as one continually accesses My Grace [*empowerment*] through the aforementioned continual exercising of an absolute faith and perfect love that will enable the Spirit of wisdom and revelation [*the Holy Spirit*] to have full access to the hearts of My people - to protect, comfort, enlighten and empower them to victory.

Truly I say to you, ONLY by My Grace [*which is All-sufficient*] - shall one be found "standing" [*enduring*] in the center of the narrow path of perfect love and obedience in this most critical and glorious hour. But it is certain that those who are found faithful shall endure and gain a great victory - and, from that place of victory, go on into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, to do mighty exploits in and for My Kingdom"....

"treachery" - violation of allegiance, confidence or faith;

...."Those who seek my life lay snares for me; And those who seek to injure me have threatened destruction, and they devise treachery all day long".... Psalms 38:12 NASB

...."So you will walk in the way of good men And keep to the paths of the righteous. For the upright will live in the land and the blameless will remain in it; But the wicked will be cut off from the land And the treacherous will be uprooted from it".... Proverbs 2:20-22 NASB

...."The integrity of the upright shall guide them, but the willful contrariness and crookedness of the treacherous shall destroy them".... Proverbs 11:3 The Amplified Translation

...."So He brought them to His holy land, To this hill country which His right hand had gained. He also drove out the nations before them And apportioned them for an inheritance by measurement, And made the tribes of Israel dwell in their tents. Yet they tempted and rebelled against the Most High God and did not keep His testimonies, But turned back and acted treacherously like their fathers; they turned aside like a treacherous bow".... Psalm 78:54-57 NASB

[3457]"Those who have been used as vessels of persecution against you will have to do without you - by their "own" choice!"....

[3458]"My people must not be found judging by "appearances" [*even so-called "spiritual" appearances*] in this most critical hour. For if one "maintains" a wrong [*unrighteous*] heart motivation they will SURELY be deceived in their discernment and, thus, they will be used by the Enemy against those who are walking in a revelation of My Will.

I have called each and every one of My precious children to walk by [*and abide in*] revelation - for that is the way of faith, love and obedience [*the way of the Kingdom*] - without exception.

...."*Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously*".... John 7:24 *The Amplified Translation*

...."*DO NOT judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you. Why do you stare from without at the very small particle that is in your brother's eye but do not become aware of and consider the beam of timber that is in your own eye? Or how can you say to your brother, Let me get the tiny particle out of your eye, when there is the beam of timber in your own eye? You hypocrite, first get the beam of timber out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to take the tiny particle out of your brother's eye*".... Matthew 7:1-5 *The Amplified Translation*

...."*Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who [take it upon yourselves to] judge are [in reality] habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]*".... Romans 2:1 *The Amplified Translation*

[3459]"Rejoice - for the fullness of time concerning My "forerunners" has come!"....

[3460]"The "cloud" is moving again"....

...."*Now on the day that the tabernacle was erected the cloud covered the tabernacle, the tent of the testimony, and in the evening it was like the appearance of fire over the tabernacle, until morning. So it was continuously; the cloud would cover it by day, and the appearance of fire by night. Whenever the cloud was lifted from over the tent, afterward the sons of Israel would then set out; and in the place where the cloud settled down, there the sons of Israel would camp. At the command of the LORD the sons of Israel would set out, and at the command of the LORD they would camp; as long as the cloud settled over the tabernacle, they remained camped. Even when the cloud lingered over the tabernacle for many days, the sons of Israel would keep*

the LORD'S charge and not set out. If sometimes the cloud remained a few days over the tabernacle, according to the command of the LORD they remained camped. Then according to the command of the LORD they set out. If sometimes the cloud remained from evening until morning, when the cloud was lifted in the morning, they would move out; or if it remained in the daytime and at night, whenever the cloud was lifted, they would set out. Whether it was two days or a month or a year that the cloud lingered over the tabernacle, staying above it, the sons of Israel remained camped and did not set out; but when it was lifted, they did set out. At the command of the LORD they camped, and at the command of the LORD they set out; they kept the LORD'S charge, according to the command of the LORD through Moses".... Numbers 9:15-23 NASB

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

[3461] **VISION:** I saw a "flame" burning inside a heart - and I saw the Blood of Jesus being continually poured into the flame.

The Father spoke to me and said:

This is the "flame of forgiveness" [*perfect love*] that must be found burning in the hearts of My people - regardless of what they may encounter in their walk of faith, love and obedience in this final hour.

As My people "abide" in Me [*and I in them*] THEN I become a "perpetual" flame deep within them - a consuming fire that empowers them in ALL things.

The precious Blood of My Dear Son being poured continually into the flame is representative of the spiritual reality that as one is truly found "in" *Christ [found abiding in faith, love, and obedience] [Ephesians 2:6; Colossians 3:1-3]* the Blood THEN continually cleanses that heart from ALL unrighteousness, and it is also from this position of an abiding righteousness and love [faith] that one will continually receive the Grace and Power to forgive ALL those who have "trespassed" against them in any way.

"perpetual" - continuing or enduring forever; everlasting; continuing or continued with intermission or interruption; ceaseless; permanent; constant; unending;

"trespass" - a violation of the law [*of love*] causing injury or violating the rights of another; an offense, sin, or wrong;

If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just (true to His own nature and promises) and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from all unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action]".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation

...."Little children, let us not love [merely] in theory or in speech but in deed and in truth (in practice and in sincerity). By this we shall come to know (perceive, recognize, and understand) that we are of the Truth, and can reassure (quiet, conciliate, and pacify) our hearts in His presence, Whenever our hearts in [tormenting] self-accusation make us feel guilty and condemn us. [For we are in God's hands.] For He is above and greater than our consciences (our hearts), and He knows (perceives and understands) everything [nothing is hidden from Him]. And, beloved, if our consciences (our hearts) do not accuse us [if they do not make us feel guilty and condemn us], we have confidence (complete assurance and boldness) before God, And we receive from Him whatever we ask, because we [watchfully] obey His orders [observe His suggestions and injunctions, follow His plan for us] and [habitually] practice what is pleasing to Him. And this is His order (His command, His injunction): that we should believe in (put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on) the name of His Son Jesus Christ (the Messiah), and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us. All who keep His commandments [who obey His orders and follow His plan, live and continue to live, to stay and] abide in Him, and He in them. [They let Christ be a home to them and they are the home of Christ.] And by this we know and understand and have the proof that He [really] lives and makes His home in us: by the [Holy] Spirit Whom He has given us".... 1 John 3:18-24 The Amplified Translation

...."For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire [Deut. 4:24.]".... Hebrews 12:29 The Amplified Translation

[3462] **VISION:** I saw a door and it was slowly closing *[it was almost closed]*.

The Lord Jesus spoke to me and said:

The door is representative of the "spiritual portal" through which one enters into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny in this hour.

The fact that it was "almost closed" is representative of the extreme lateness of the hour - as the Father's plan is about to unfold at a greatly accelerated rate. There are some of those I have called to "forerun" who, presently, have their backs to their door through a holding to the things below. Truly I say to you, the "curtain" is about to close on ALL that is apart from Me in this hour *[John 15:5]"....*

The Father then spoke to me and said:

Behold, the "fullness of time" has come, and it is certain that pin-point accuracy in all things is required where the "forerunners" are concerned. Let all those who truly desire My Will and perfect purpose "above all else" enter into *[and abide in]* the secret place *["inner chamber"]* on a continual basis in these days - for it is in that place alone that I will "reveal" to their heart any necessary "course correction".

The hour is late, and it is indeed time for a Glorious Church to appear on the scene to impact the world in a way that it has never been impacted before - to My greatest Glory.

.... "A man of understanding sets skillful and godly Wisdom before his face, but the eyes of a [self-confident] fool are on the ends of the earth".... Proverbs 17:24 The Amplified Translation

.... "But when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son".... Galatians 4:4 NASB

.... "HE WHO dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall remain stable and fixed under the shadow of the Almighty [Whose power no foe can withstand]. I will say of the Lord, He is my Refuge and my Fortress, my God; on Him I lean and rely, and in Him I [confidently] trust! For [then] He will deliver you from the snare of the fowler and from the deadly pestilence. [Then] He will cover you with His pinions, and under His wings shall you trust and find refuge; His truth and His faithfulness are a shield and a buckler. You shall not be afraid of the terror of the night, nor of the arrow (the evil plots and slanders of the wicked) that flies by day, Nor of the pestilence that stalks in darkness, nor of the destruction and sudden death that surprise and lay waste at noonday. A thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right hand, but it shall not come near you. Only a spectator shall you be [yourself inaccessible in the secret place of the Most High] as you witness the reward of the wicked. Because you have made the Lord your refuge, and the Most High your dwelling place, [Ps. 91:1, 14.] There shall no evil befall you, nor any plague or calamity come near your tent. For He will give His angels [especial] charge over you to accompany and defend and preserve you in all your ways [of obedience and service]. They shall bear you up on their hands, lest you dash your foot against a stone. [Luke 4:10, 11; Heb. 1:14.] You shall tread upon the lion and adder; the young lion and the serpent shall you trample underfoot. [Luke 10:19.] Because he has set his love upon Me, therefore will I deliver him; I will set him on high, because he knows and understands My name [has a personal knowledge of My mercy, love, and kindness--trusts and relies on Me, knowing I will never forsake him, no, never]. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble, I will deliver him and honor him. With long life will I satisfy him and show him My salvation".... Psalm 91:1-16 The Amplified Translation

[3463] *.... "Persecution does not arise because of sin but because of holiness [righteousness]"....*

.... "And He said to them, "Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? "The sower sows the word. "These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. "And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold"....
Mark 4:13-20 NASB

.... "Who will bring a charge against God's elect? God is the one who justifies; who is the one who condemns? Christ Jesus is He who died, yes, rather who was raised, who is at the right hand of God, who also intercedes for us. Who will separate us from the love of Christ? Will tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? Just as it is written, "FOR YOUR SAKE WE ARE BEING PUT TO DEATH ALL DAY LONG; WE WERE CONSIDERED AS SHEEP TO BE SLAUGHTERED." But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer through Him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord".... Romans 8:33-39 NASB

[3464] "Never apologize for the "wrong choices" that others have made, and never apologize for walking [speaking] in love".

"apologize" - to offer an excuse for some fault, insult, failure, or injury; justify; rationalize;

.... "The fear of man brings a snare, But he who trusts in the LORD will be exalted"....
Proverbs 29:25 NASB

[3465] **VISION:** I saw a person dipping their toe in a swimming pool to check and see how cold it was before entering in.

The Father spoke to me and said:

Many of My children are "hesitating" in this last hour to let go of the last vestiges of self-desire and, thus, control of their own life - and, while, many are "testing the water" they continue to do so through an adherence to their five physical senses.

I call each and every one of My children to walk by faith - a faith that is the certain by-product of a burning *[active]* revelation of My Will for their life and ministry. For it is ONLY from the place of "revelation" that one will be able to exercise an absolute faith *[and trust in Me]* working through a perfect love - manifesting in a perfect obedience.

It is time for those who have hesitated in their heart to "dive in" without reservation - for as they give their heart "wholly" to Me in this hour a great and glorious adventure awaits them. For, truly I say to you, I am a faithful and loving Father, and I could never let any of My precious children down at any time.

"vestige" - a mark, trace, or visible evidence of something that is no longer present or in existence; a surviving evidence or remainder of some condition, practice, etc; a very slight trace or amount of something;

"reservation" - the act of keeping back, withholding;

...."for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...." put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established"... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB

...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalms 37:3-5 NASB

[3466]"Warn My people *[those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom, and to be righteously motivated in all things]* of the persecution to come - for truly I say to you their love will be thoroughly tested in this hour. For I am, indeed, formulating an absolute judgement of ALL that is apart from Christ in the midst of the congregations - in both attitude and relationships.

Truly I say to you, EVERYTHING that can be shaken will be shaken but to those who pass the test by remaining faithful and true to My Will *[Word]*: they shall come forth as gold from the refiner's furnace, and they, in their love and holiness, shall go on to do mighty *[supernatural]* exploits for both the remnant Church and the Kingdom in this most glorious hour!"....

...."And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved [delivered; protected; made whole - holy]. And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then

shall the end come".... Matthew 24:12-14 KJV

...."BUT UNDERSTAND this, that in the last days will come (set in) perilous times of great stress and trouble [hard to deal with and hard to bear]. For people will be lovers of self and [utterly] self-centered, lovers of money and aroused by an inordinate [greedy] desire for wealth, proud and arrogant and contemptuous boasters. They will be abusive (blasphemous, scoffing), disobedient to parents, ungrateful, unholy and profane. [They will be] without natural [human] affection (callous and inhuman), relentless (admitting of no truce or appeasement); [they will be] slanderers (false accusers, troublemakers), intemperate and loose in morals and conduct, uncontrolled and fierce, haters of good. [They will be] treacherous [betrayers], rash, [and] inflated with self-conceit. [They will be] lovers of sensual pleasures and vain amusements more than and rather than lovers of God. For [although] they hold a form of piety (true religion), they deny and reject and are strangers to the power of it [their conduct belies the genuineness of their profession]. Avoid [all] such people [turn away from them]".... 2 Timothy 3:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Now you have closely observed and diligently followed my teaching, conduct, purpose in life, faith, patience, love, steadfastness. Persecutions, sufferings -such as occurred to me at Antioch, at Iconium, and at Lystra, persecutions I endured, but out of them all the Lord delivered me. Indeed all who delight in piety and are determined to live a devoted and godly life in Christ Jesus will meet with persecution [will be made to suffer because of their religious {righteous} stand]".... 2 Timothy 3:10-12 The Amplified Translation

...."But He knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. "My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. "I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

JESUS:

[3466]"Truly I say to you, I have raised up [and am releasing] "righteous" judges [leaders] in this hour in the midst of My people - and all shall see that they are Mine, and that My Hand is mightily upon them.

For these are the days of "purification" in the midst of My people and, now, the "unrighteous" judges [all those who have abused their position and mistreated those I entrusted them with] shall be both exposed and removed - for I will no longer tolerate to ANY degree the self-exaltive and controlling tactics that have kept many in bondage up until this time.

I am coming to My people to dwell in their midst in this most glorious hour. Continue to

prepare the way for Me, My beloved and faithful servants, for I am bringing with Me great reward in these days for all those who have truly given Me preeminence in their life and ministry - those who have held fast the heavenly vision [revelation of the Father's plan] at all cost to themselves [Habakkuk 2:2-4]"....

....*"I will also appoint a place for My people Israel and will plant them, that they may live in their own place and not be disturbed again, nor will the wicked afflict them any more as formerly, even from the day that I commanded judges to be over My people Israel; and I will give you rest from all your enemies. The LORD also declares to you that the LORD will make a house for you".... 2 Samuel 7:10-11 NASB*

....*"He appointed judges in the land in all the fortified cities of Judah, city by city. He said to the judges, "Consider what you are doing, for you do not judge for man but for the LORD who is with you when you render judgment. "Now then let the fear of the LORD be upon you; be very careful what you do, for the LORD our God will have no part in unrighteousness or partiality or the taking of a bribe".... 2 Chronicles 19:5-7 NASB*

....*"Then I will restore your judges as at the first, And your counselors as at the beginning; After that you will be called the city of righteousness, A faithful city." Zion will be redeemed with justice And her repentant ones with righteousness. But transgressors and sinners will be crushed together, And those who forsake the LORD will come to an end".... Isaiah 1:26-28 NASB*

....*"After that I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse [appeared]! The One Who was riding it is called Faithful (Trustworthy, Loyal, Incorruptible, Steady) and True, and He passes judgment and wages war in righteousness (holiness, justice, and uprightness). [Ezek. 1:1.] His eyes [blaze] like a flame of fire, and on His head are many kingly crowns (diadems); and He has a title (name) inscribed which He alone knows or can understand. [Dan. 10:6.] He is dressed in a robe dyed by dipping in blood, and the title by which He is called is The Word of God. And the troops of heaven, clothed in fine linen, dazzling and clean, followed Him on white horses. From His mouth goes forth a sharp sword with which He can smite (afflict, strike) the nations; and He will shepherd and control them with a staff (scepter, rod) of iron. He will tread the winepress of the fierceness of the wrath and indignation of God the All-Ruler (the Almighty, the Omnipotent). [Ps. 2:9.] And on His garment (robe) and on His thigh He has a name (title) inscribed, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. [Deut. 10:17; Dan. 2:47.]".... Revelation 19:11-16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. "But the greatest among you shall be your servant. "Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. "But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 NASB*

[3467]"These are the days wherein I am releasing My holy apostles and prophets into the "fullness" of their office - and the first fruits of this will be the rapid establishing of My divine order [*government*] in the midst of all those who truly love Me.

This "divine order" [*true unity and one accord*] will both facilitate and expedite those things [*events*] that I have longed to bring forth in the midst of My remnant Church [*divine connections for this hour throughout the earth in every nation*] and, truly I say to you, they will impact things in such a way that they will never be the same again.

Tell My people to get ready and stay ready for now is the time of the advent of a Glorious Church - a righteous and holy people who will move forth in the power of My Spirit to both influence and change [*effect*] for the Kingdom EVERY environment they enter into in this final hour.

"facilitate" - to make easier or less difficult; help forward [*an action, a process, etc.*]; to assist the progress of;

"expedite" - to speed up the progress of; hasten; to accomplish promptly;

...."And He gave some as apostles, and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ; until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ".... Ephesians 4:11-13 NASB

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

[3468]"I will use you greatly in this area of ministering to the "rich" [*those who are financially wealthy*]"....

[3469]"Many of My forerunners have stopped "forerunning" [*continuing on in perfect obedience*] - and, thus, in order to "maintain" their present position [*a position in which they have spiritually plateaued where My highest purpose and Will is concerned*] they have slipped into an area of self-justification and, in certain cases, have become vessels of persecution towards those whom I have raised up for their edification, and to help them "navigate" on the narrow path of perfect obedience.

In this hour, I am calling all those I have called to forerun to lay down every last preconceived notion and ungodly attitude [*mind-set*] that was formulated in their past experience in the midst of My people. For, truly I say to you, these are the days of the "fullness" of transition into Kingdom-living for My remnant Church, and the only way that one will enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny [*in Christ*] will be by a "burning" [*active*] revelation of My Will abiding in their heart"....

...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him".... Ephesians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not fear, for I am with you; Do not anxiously look about you, for I am your God. I will strengthen you, surely I will help you, Surely I will uphold you with My righteous right hand." Behold, all those who are angered at you will be shamed and dishonored; Those who contend with you will be as nothing and will perish. "You will seek those who quarrel with you, but will not find them, Those who war with you will be as nothing and non-existent. "For I am the LORD your God, who upholds your right hand, Who says to you, 'Do not fear, I will help you".... Isaiah 41:10-13 NASB

[3470] **VISION:** I saw a very "thick" fog.

The Father spoke to me and said:

...."One can be the best of "navigators" [gifted and skilled in the things of the Spirit] but in the thick fog their skill is of no avail.

The "thick" fog is representative of the great darkness and confusion that is even now beginning to encompass the "world" [*and all those who are in "heart-fellowship" with its ways*] to a greater degree with each passing day.

I call each and every one of My children to "rise higher" in this most critical hour for it is the only way for one to avoid being drawn into the aforementioned "vortex of darkness" that is drawing [*like a giant magnet*] those who are "maintaining" any form of self-desire and rebellion in their heart. For all those who hearken to My call to "rise higher" into the fullness of Kingdom-living: great revelation and superabundant Grace await them - a superabundant Grace that will

not only empower them to navigate the narrow path of perfect obedience with pin-point accuracy but, also, that Grace will be imparted to all those who enter into their sphere of existence - empowering all those whose hearts are towards Me to even the slightest degree to "rise higher" towards the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, far from the clutches of the Evil One, and the darkness of the present world system.

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, And the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth And deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you And His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

[3471]"Very few of My people truly understand that which is about to happen in their midst. For in this hour I am releasing My holy vessels, and I have made them a sharp threshing instrument with double edges, and they will thresh the mountains [*strongholds*] and they will pulverize them, and they will make the hills like chaff.

Truly I say to you, ALL that is apart from Christ in the midst of My people will be confronted head on in this most glorious hour - and, because of these things, there will be no doubt as to who truly loves Me and who does not or those who truly serve Me and those who do not.

For did I not say through My holy apostles and prophets that [*holy*] fire would be the chief characteristic of My remnant Church in this hour [*Hebrews 12:29*]? As in the natural, fire can be either a helpful or a destructive force - and so shall it be as the spiritual reality of My Word goes forth in this hour to bless that which is righteous in origin, and to both expose and consume all that is not.

Truly I say to you, in these days, Spiritual Reality [*a revelation of My Character and Will*] shall enter into the natural realm and, thus, nothing that is apart from My Beloved Son will stand - and all shall see that it is My Hand that is truly upon all those who have held to faithfulness and obedience through many "storms".

Rejoice, My faithful and obedient ones, for your time has come, and surely you will be "consumed" [*to overflowing*] with My Glory and Power in this most glorious hour - right through to the end of the age.

...."Behold, I will make you to be a new, sharp, threshing instrument which has teeth; you shall thresh the mountains and beat them small, and shall make the hills like chaff. You shall winnow them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the tempest or whirlwind shall scatter them. And you shall rejoice in the Lord, you shall glory in the Holy One of Israel".... Isaiah 41:15-16 The Amplified Translation

.... "Thus says God the LORD, Who created the heavens and stretched them out, Who spread out the earth and its offspring, Who gives breath to the people on it And spirit to those who walk in it, "I am the LORD, I have called You in righteousness, I will also hold You by the hand and watch over You, And I will appoint You as a covenant to the people, As a light to the nations, To open blind eyes, To bring out prisoners from the dungeon And those who dwell in darkness from the prison. "I am the LORD, that is My name; I will not give My glory to another, Nor My praise to graven images".... Isaiah 42:5-8 NASB

.... "The LORD will go forth like a warrior, He will arouse His zeal like a man of war. He will utter a shout, yes, He will raise a war cry. He will prevail against His enemies. "I have kept silent for a long time, I have kept still and restrained Myself. Now like a woman in labor I will groan, I will both gasp and pant. "I will lay waste the mountains and hills And wither all their vegetation; I will make the rivers into coastlands And dry up the ponds. "I will lead the blind by a way they do not know, In paths they do not know I will guide them. I will make darkness into light before them And rugged places into plains. These are the things I will do, And I will not leave them undone." They will be turned back and be utterly put to shame, Who trust in idols, Who say to molten images, "You are our gods." Isaiah 42:13-17 NASB

.... "For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life (soul) and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

.... "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord--Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

[3472] "Just in the same way that Moses came down from the Mount with a revelation of My desire for holiness in the midst of My people burning in his heart so shall it be in this hour with My holy apostles and prophets as I send them down from the Throne Room [High Place] with a revelation of My Absoluteness - and, also, My desire for holiness in the midst of My people [a "spotless and unblemished" Church]. And what was Moses greeted with? Self-exaltation [pride]

and rebellion on the part of Korah and the two hundred and fifty "men of renown".

So shall it be in these days, as My holy apostles and prophets are sent forth from the Throne Room - for, truly I say to you, I have made them "fiery" plumb-lines - and, because of these things, My judgement shall be both immediate and absolute upon all those whose hearts are not wholly given to Me in the midst of leadership.

Truly I say to you, unless a deep and thorough repentance is immediately forthcoming, they will not enter in to their "Kingdom-position" - for they cannot be trusted. Indeed, if one does not trust Me with their "whole" heart and being THEN I cannot trust them - for, although I love them dearly, I am raising up an Army. And, in the same way, in a natural army one could not have leadership that was not totally submitted to the Commander In Chief so, in these days, I must remove many from their position of delegated authority. For they have abused their authority because they have continued to hold part back from Me and, thus, they continue to live for themselves - and, in their pursuit of self-glory [vaingloriousness], they have kept many in bondage, up until this time.

Let it be clearly understood that these are the days of the revealing of the new wineskin - a wineskin filled to overflowing with the "new wine" [Kingdom-revelation]. And, because of these things, GREAT power and light [revelation] shall immediately be poured forth in the midst of My people in this most glorious hour - a GREAT power and light that will expose ALL things for exactly what they are [righteous or unrighteous].

Is it not written that each man's work shall become evident [1 Corinthians 3:10-15]? Truly I say to you, I AM the All-Knowing, All-Seeing Lord of this universe, and there is NOTHING hidden from My eyes - and, now, I am moving forth powerfully for, indeed, it is the "fullness of time" and, in this most glorious hour, I [both the Father and Jesus] shall be seen by the multitudes [through a holy Church] as Who I truly am!"....

....*"The LORD also spoke to Moses, saying, "Speak to the sons of Israel, and tell them that they shall make for themselves tassels on the corners of their garments throughout their generations, and that they shall put on the tassel of each corner a cord of blue. "It shall be a tassel for you to look at and remember all the commandments of the LORD, so as to do them and not follow after your own heart and your own eyes, after which you played the harlot, so that you may remember to do all My commandments and be holy to your God. "I am the LORD your God who brought you out from the land of Egypt to be your God; I am the LORD your God." Now Korah the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, with Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took action, and they rose up before Moses, together with some of the sons of Israel, two hundred and fifty leaders of the congregation, chosen in the assembly, men of renown. They assembled together against Moses and Aaron, and said to them, "You have gone far enough, for all the congregation are holy, every one of them, and the LORD is in their midst; so why do you exalt yourselves above the assembly of the*

LORD?"... Numbers 15:37-16:3 NASB

....*"Behold, I send you out as sheep in the midst of wolves; so be shrewd as serpents and innocent as doves. "But beware of men, for they will hand you over to the courts and scourge you in their synagogues; and you will even be brought before governors and kings for My sake, as a testimony to them and to the Gentiles. "But when they hand you over, do not worry about how or what you are to say; for it will be given you in that hour what you are to say. "For it is not you who speak, but it is the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you. "Brother will betray brother to death, and a father his child; and children will rise up against parents and cause them to be put to death. "You will be hated by all because of My name, but it is the one who has endured to the end who will be saved. "But whenever they persecute you in one city, flee to the next; for truly I say to you, you will not finish going through the cities of Israel until the Son of Man comes. "A disciple is not above his teacher, nor a slave above his master. "It is enough for the disciple that he become like his teacher, and the slave like his master. If they have called the head of the house Beelzebul, how much more will they malign the members of his household! "Therefore do not fear them, for there is nothing concealed that will not be revealed, or hidden that will not be known".... Matthew 10:16-26 NASB*

....*"After that I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse [appeared]! The One Who was riding it is called Faithful (Trustworthy, Loyal, Incorruptible, Steady) and True, and He passes judgment and wages war in righteousness (holiness, justice, and uprightness). [Ezek. 1:1.] His eyes [blaze] like a flame of fire, and on His head are many kingly crowns (diadems); and He has a title (name) inscribed which He alone knows or can understand. [Dan. 10:6.] He is dressed in a robe dyed by dipping in blood, and the title by which He is called is The Word of God. And the troops of heaven, clothed in fine linen, dazzling and clean, followed Him on white horses. From His mouth goes forth a sharp sword with which He can smite (afflict, strike) the nations; and He will shepherd and control them with a staff (scepter, rod) of iron. He will tread the winepress of the fierceness of the wrath and indignation of God the All-Ruler (the Almighty, the Omnipotent). [Ps. 2:9.] And on His garment (robe) and on His thigh He has a name (title) inscribed, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. [Deut. 10:17; Dan. 2:47.]".... Revelation 19:11-16 The Amplified Translation*

[3473]*"Through the anointing abiding within My holy apostles and prophets I shall begin to "elevate" all those of My people who truly love Me in this hour to heights heretofore "unseen" by them and, thus, they shall begin to operate for the first time in the "fullness" of the authority that is theirs in Christ [the Anointed One and His Anointing]. And they shall go forth in such power and glory that all those who cross their path shall be astounded [Proverbs 12:28].*

Those whose hearts are toward Me to "any" degree shall immediately come under a powerful and heavy anointing of total and absolute "consecration", and from this place they shall go forth - even as babes in Christ - to devastate every "stronghold" and "scheme" of Satan in their path, and I shall literally multiply [*expand*] My Church at a rate that is, in this time,

"incomprehensible" to even the most sanctified of My children!

Again, those who strive to "maintain" any degree of "religious" activity shall be forced to "flee" from the anointing of Truth and Righteousness upon My holy vessels but they shall know deep within themselves that something is very wrong. At first, they will be deceived by the Evil One into thinking that it is what they have witnessed in those I have placed in their path that is wrong, but any who have even the smallest seed of the desire to love Me shall gain the necessary enlightenment [revelation], and I shall lead them into their "proper" position within the local Church. And for the first time in their entire lives and ministries they shall be found to be serving Me in perfect love and righteousness, for they shall be freed of all bondage to the "religious spirits" who [up until the freed one's time of a deep and thorough repentance] had both controlled them, and used them to persecute [hinder] My sent ones"....

....*"For the time [has arrived] for judgment to begin with the household of God".... 1 Peter 4:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"A wise king winnows out the wicked [from among the good] and brings the threshing wheel over them [to separate the chaff from the grain]".... Proverbs 20:26 The Amplified Translation*

"winnow" - *to free [grain] from the lighter particles of chaff, dirt, etc. especially by throwing it into the air and allowing the wind or a forced current of air to blow away impurities; to subject to some process of separating or distinguishing; sift; to separate or distinguish [valuable from worthless parts];*

....*"Put the trumpet to your lips! Like an eagle the enemy comes against the house of the LORD, Because they have transgressed My covenant And rebelled against My law. They cry out to Me, "My God, we of Israel know You!" Israel has rejected the good; The enemy will pursue him. They have set up kings, but not by Me; They have appointed princes, but I did not know it. With their silver and gold they have made idols for themselves, That they might be cut off".... Hosea 8:1-4 NASB*

....*"You are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets with Christ Jesus Himself the chief Cornerstone. In Him the whole structure is joined (bound, welded) together harmoniously, and it continues to rise (grow, increase) into a holy temple in the Lord [a sanctuary dedicated, consecrated, and sacred to the presence of the Lord]. In Him [and in fellowship with one another] you yourselves also are being built up [into this structure] with the rest, to form a fixed abode (dwelling place) of God in (by, through) the Spirit".... Ephesians 2:20-22 The Amplified Translation*

.... "And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead. Rather, let our lives lovingly express truth [in all things, speaking truly, dealing truly, living truly]. Enfolded in love, let us grow up in every way and in all things into Him Who is the Head, [even] Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). For because of Him the whole body (the church, in all its various parts), closely joined and firmly knit together by the joints and ligaments with which it is supplied, when each part [with power adapted to its need] is working properly [in all its functions], grows to full maturity, building itself up in love".... Ephesians 4:11-16 The Amplified Translation

[3474] **VISION** - I saw the giant hand of the Father. He had a giant bow and arrow in his hand, and it was continually being pulled back creating more and more *tension* [it was a supernatural tension that was far beyond comprehension in the natural]. Suddenly, when it seemed that there could possibly be no more tension created the Father released the arrow.

The Father then spoke to me and said:

Now is the long-awaited time of "release". For, in these days, I am going to reward all those who have been faithful and true through the midst of a very intense refining process - and, also, the many "storms" [turmoil] created by the Evil One.

The "arrow" is representative of My great Power going forth with pin-point accuracy on EVERY front - in order to rectify every situation in the lives of My holy ones.

The "giant hand" is representative of My Omnipotence [for, indeed, I am the All-Powerful One] entering into each individual situation - producing many "suddenlies" [victories] in circumstances that "seemed" hopeless.

The "great tension" from which My arrows are being released is representative of the almost incomprehensible, supernatural effect and result that the arrow will have on every front as it both penetrates and smashes the enemy's schemes against them. For, truly I say to you, I will

indeed restore double to all those who have been faithful to My highest purposes in this hour, and whatever Satan and his forces have stolen shall be restored to them - multiplied.

These are the days wherein I will release My Kingdom-finances into the hands of those seek to be righteously motivated in all things. For I have raised up a remnant of righteous people - a people whom I have found trustworthy in even the smallest of details [Luke16:10].

Rejoice, My beloved ones, for I shall begin use you in these days to impact the world to a degree heretofore unseen - and I shall establish all that I have long desired to establish concerning My "spotless and unblemished" Church.

With a view to these things, I shall now begin to divinely connect in every nation throughout the earth My true "forerunners", and they shall be as a great beacon, and many shall be drawn to the great wisdom and revelation that "abides" in their heart - and, thus, many true spiritual environments will spring up "suddenly" - and many will say, "Where did these people come from"? And, then, a great and holy reverence [holy fear] shall begin to move forth in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and the "beauty of holiness" shall rest upon them heavily - drawing many to the great Light, Wisdom and Love that continually emanates from them".....

...."Return to the stronghold [of security and prosperity], O prisoners who have the hope; This very day I am declaring that I will restore double to you. For I will bend Judah as My bow, I will fill the bow with Ephraim. And I will stir up your sons, O Zion, against your sons, O Greece; And I will make you like a warrior's sword. Then the LORD will appear over them, And His arrow will go forth like lightning; And the Lord GOD will blow the trumpet, And will march in the storm winds of the south. The LORD of hosts will defend them. And they will devour and trample on the sling stones; And they will drink and be boisterous as with wine; And they will be filled like a sacrificial basin, Drenched like the corners of the altar. And the LORD their God will save them in that day As the flock of His people; For they are as the stones of a crown, Sparkling in His land. For what comeliness and beauty will be theirs! Grain will make the young men flourish, and new wine the virgins".... Zechariah 9:12-17 NASB

...."Hear my voice, O God, in my complaint; Preserve my life from dread of the enemy. Hide me from the secret counsel of evildoers, From the tumult of those who do iniquity, Who have sharpened their tongue like a sword. They aimed bitter speech as their arrow, To shoot from concealment at the blameless; Suddenly they shoot at him, and do not fear. They hold fast to themselves an evil purpose; They talk of laying snares secretly; They say, "Who can see them?" They devise injustices, saying, "We are ready with a well-conceived plot"; For the inward thought and the heart of a man are deep. But God will shoot at them with an arrow; Suddenly they will be wounded. So they will make him stumble; Their own tongue is against them; All who see them will shake the head. Then all men will fear, And they will declare the work of God, And will consider what He has done. The righteous man will be glad in the LORD and will take refuge in Him; And all the upright in heart will glory".... Psalms 64:1-10 NASB

[3475]"It is only as My children set themselves to walk outside of My Covenants [*through continued wilful words and actions*] that they will experience shame and disgrace. For is it not written, "Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; and do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced?"

Truly I say to you, I am the Faithful One, and NEVER will those who are faithful to Me experience humiliation or disgrace - even in the face of the greatest attack that Satan can "devise" against them"....

"devise" - to contrive, plan;

....*"Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; And do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced".... Isaiah 54:4a NASB*

[3476]"Many of My children remain so scarred and wounded that they are "virtually" incapable of trusting [*Me - or anyone else*]. But truly I say to you, I am raising up in this hour those who are trustworthy, and if those who are scarred and wounded will simply "lay down" the ground of fear and mistrust that Satan has been allowed to establish within them over the years THEN shall I be enabled to heal and restore them.

And they shall enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ - a perfect liberty that will empower them to trust Me "wholly" and, thus, to trust all those that I have raised up for their edification, and to help them to both enter into and fulfil the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ"....

"virtually" - for the most part; almost wholly;

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit [of Love], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

[3477]"Pride blinds. Spiritual pride [*self-righteousness*] blinds one completely [*absolutely*] to the "reality" of My Kingdom.

....*"But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:13 NASB*

.... "Fret not because of evildoers, neither be envious of the wicked, For there shall be no reward for the evil man; the lamp of the wicked shall be put out".... Proverbs 24:19-20 The Amplified Translation

.... "But I [Jesus] have this [one charge to make] against you: that you have left (abandoned) the love that you had at first [you have deserted Me, your first love]. (5) Remember then from what heights you have fallen. Repent (change the inner man to meet God's will) and do the works you did previously [when first you knew the Lord], or else I will visit you and remove your lampstand from its place, unless you change your mind and repent. Revelation 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness [to be righteously motivated], and all these things will be added to you".... Matthew 6:33 NASB

[3478] "Even the smallest steps of obedience [and the results thereof] will cause great rejoicing in the midst of My faithful ones in this most glorious hour"....

.... "for this day is holy to our Lord. Do not be grieved, for the joy of the LORD is your strength..... They found written in the law how the LORD had commanded through Moses that the sons of Israel should live in booths during the feast of the seventh month..... The entire assembly of those who had returned from the captivity made booths and lived in them. The sons of Israel had indeed not done so from the days of Joshua the son of Nun to that day. And there was great rejoicing".... Nehemiah 8:8,14,17 NASB

[3479] "Manipulative schemes" [power plays] are always designed to provoke a "reaction" that aligns itself [through the fear of man] with the selfish desire [will] of the one who is attempting to control a situation. But this often brings "results" that were not expected by the one initiating it - particularly when they attempt to control one whose heart is "wholly given" to My highest purposes, alone.

"control" - to exercise restraint or direction over; dominate; command;

.... "[The Father] has delivered and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us into the kingdom of the Son of His love".... Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation

[3480] "Did I not say that EVERY word and action that I gave My holy apostles and prophets to speak and to carry out were calculated to offend all that is apart from Christ? Indeed, they shall be "fiery plumbines", and they shall establish a true foundation that is perfect in EVERY way in the midst of all those who truly love Me - and, truly I say to you, because of these things, the

building of My "spotless and unblemished" Church will be a quick work throughout the earth in this hour.

For in these days, I call My people to NO longer view things as a "natural" progression but, rather, a miraculous progression - a progression accelerated by My supernatural power. For in these days, there shall be many "suddenlies" - even a "series" of suddenlies - in the lives of all those who have remained faithful in the face of even the vilest of persecutions and unrighteous judgements against them.

Truly I say to you, I shall vindicate ALL that needs to be vindicated - and I shall build a "wall of fire" around each and every one of My faithful and obedient children, and they will move in the power of My Spirit to and fro throughout the earth - accomplishing perfectly all that I have called them to.

In these days, the world shall truly see My great and awesome Power *[and My great Love for them]*. For, up until this time, the flow of My Spirit has been "intermittent" in the midst of the church at large but, now, "torrents" of Living Water and Holy Fire shall begin to flow forth through My holy vessels.

Did I not say that the chief characteristic of My Glorious Church would be "fire"? Purification - and the holiness that is its spontaneous fruit - is the key to this hour for all those who be found truly loving *[serving]* Me. Do not fear ANY mistakes of the past, and do not listen to the lies of the Evil One, My beloved ones. Only, now *[immediately]*, begin to move in obedience to even the smallest details of My Will *[in and by the power of My Spirit]*. For it is NEVER too late in My Kingdom when one will simply take the next step in perfect love *[perfect obedience to My highest purpose for their life and ministry]*.

Many of My children *[because of past failures - failures that were rooted and grounded in fear]* have become both discouraged and disheartened in this hour - believing that it is too late for them to enter into the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ. But, truly I say to you, it is not too late! If they will just simply set themselves to "rise higher" they will soon find themselves "above" the schemes of the Evil One and his forces - schemes that were designed to keep them bound to the spirits of unworthiness, condemnation, disobedience, frustration - and the spirits of discouragement and disheartenment that are their spontaneous fruit.

And, suddenly, their eyes will be opened, and I will begin to "reveal" in the depths of their heart *[inner man]* the glorious plan that I have for their life and ministry *[true Kingdom-position]*. And by My great and awesome power I will make ALL things "right" *[establish all things in their life in My divine order]* as they apply themselves to diligently seek Me with all of their heart, in these days.

"torrent" - a rushing, violent, or abundant and unceasing stream of anything; a tumultuous or overwhelming flow;

"intermittent" - stopping or ceasing for a time; alternately ceasing and beginning again; alternately functioning and not functioning;

...."Behold, I am making My words in your mouth fire And this people wood, and it will consume them".... Jeremiah 5:14 NASB

...."According to the grace (the special endowment for my task) of God bestowed on me, like a skillful architect and master builder I laid [the] foundation, and now another [man] is building upon it. But let each [man] be careful how he builds upon it, For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is [already] laid, which is Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). But if anyone builds upon the Foundation, whether it be with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, The work of each [one] will become [plainly, openly] known (shown for what it is); for the day [of Christ] will disclose and declare it, because it will be revealed with fire, and the fire will test and critically appraise the character and worth of the work each person has done. If the work which any person has built on this Foundation [any product of his efforts whatever] survives [this test], he will get his reward. But if any person's work is burned up [under the test], he will suffer the loss [of it all, losing his reward], though he himself will be saved, but only as [one who has passed] through fire. [Job 23:10.]".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 The Amplified Translation

...."For God so greatly loved and dearly prized the world that He [even] gave up His only begotten (unique) Son, so that whoever believes in (trusts in, clings to, relies on) Him shall not perish (come to destruction, be lost) but have eternal (everlasting) life".... John 3:16 The Amplified Translation

...."For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.]".... Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation

JESUS:

[3481] *...."These are the days wherein Spiritual Reality [for I AM Spiritual Reality] is entering into the temporal [physical] realm in the midst of My people, and it will bring forth a great separation - and have a "cataclysmic" effect on the "status quo" [on the way things are, and have been].*

For as I come to My people in this hour, truly I say to you, there shall be many "tables overturned" in the temple [*My Body*]. For I have never tolerated [*and I will never tolerate, ultimately*] anything that has its origin apart from righteousness - and the faith, love and obedience that is its spontaneous by-product.

"cataclysm" - a violent upheaval; an extensive flood; deluge;

....*"And Jesus entered the temple and drove out all those who were buying and selling in the temple, and overturned the tables of the money changers and the seats of those who were selling doves. And He *said to them, "It is written, 'MY HOUSE SHALL BE CALLED A HOUSE OF PRAYER' [communication with the Father]; but you are making it a ROBBERS' DEN"....* Matthew 21:12-13 NASB

....*"Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing. If a person does not dwell in Me, he is thrown out like a [broken-off] branch, and withers; such branches are gathered up and thrown into the fire, and they are burned. If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you. When you bear (produce) much fruit, My Father is honored and glorified, and you show and prove yourselves to be true followers of Mine"....* John 15:4-8 The Amplified Translation

[3482]*"In this hour there will be a great confrontation between righteousness and self-righteousness in the midst of My people, and this will produce a great persecution [reproach] against those of My children who are walking in Love [righteousness] before Me and, thus, before My people.*

In many cases, it will take a "road to Damascus" experience to break the stronghold of "self-righteousness" in the hearts of many - even certain ones that I have called as "forerunners" for this hour.

....*"Now Saul, still breathing threats and murder against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest, and asked for letters from him to the synagogues at Damascus, so that if he found any belonging to the Way, both men and women, he might bring them bound to Jerusalem. As he was traveling, it happened that he was approaching Damascus, and suddenly a light from heaven flashed around him; and he fell to the ground and heard a voice saying to him, "Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting Me?" And he said, "Who are You, Lord?" And He said, "I am Jesus whom you are persecuting, but get up and enter the city, and it will be told you what you must do." The men who traveled with him stood speechless, hearing the voice but seeing no one.*

Saul got up from the ground, and though his eyes were open, he could see nothing; and leading him by the hand, they brought him into Damascus. And he was three days without sight, and neither ate nor drank. Now there was a disciple at Damascus named Ananias; and the Lord said to him in a vision, "Ananias." And he said, "Here I am, Lord." And the Lord said to him, "Get up and go to the street called Straight, and inquire at the house of Judas for a man from Tarsus named Saul, for he is praying, and he has seen in a vision a man named Ananias come in and lay his hands on him, so that he might regain his sight." But Ananias answered, "Lord, I have heard from many about this man, how much harm he did to Your saints at Jerusalem; and here he has authority from the chief priests to bind all who call on Your name." But the Lord said to him, "Go, for he is a chosen instrument of Mine, to bear My name before the Gentiles and kings and the sons of Israel; for I will show him how much he must suffer for My name's sake." So Ananias departed and entered the house, and after laying his hands on him said, "Brother Saul, the Lord Jesus, who appeared to you on the road by which you were coming, has sent me so that you may regain your sight and be filled with the Holy Spirit." And immediately there fell from his eyes something like scales, and he regained his sight, and he got up and was baptized; and he took food and was strengthened. Now for several days he was with the disciples who were at Damascus, and immediately he began to proclaim Jesus in the synagogues, saying, "He is the Son of God".... Acts 9:1-20 NASB

[3483]"The closer that one comes to entering into the "fullness" of Kingdom-living" the higher the degree of demonic influence [*forces*] they will encounter - a demonic influence sent against them to draw them back into the world and, thus, back into the places of their former securities that they once held to in their fear and unbelief.

Therefore, it is certain that those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom must begin to meditate in My Word day and night for it is THEN that they will enter in successfully - and, in entering in, become partakers of the divine prosperity that awaits each and every one of My faithful and obedient ones.

This is indeed the time of the clash [*confrontation*] of the Kingdoms [*the true and the false; the righteous and the unrighteous*] and, so, let each and every one of those who truly love Me be found standing in the fullness of the great Provision that I have made for them, in Christ. For, as they do, they shall surely fulfil their precious destiny in their remaining time in this dispensation"....

....This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For then you shall make your way prosperous, and then you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

[3484] **VISION:** I saw a heavy and dark substance raining down on a shelter that looked like an A-frame structure. The structure was completely covered by the Blood, and was the perfect size

for one to be able to move around freely - as the structure moved with them wherever they went.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "heavy and dark substance raining down" is representative of the persecutions, slander, gossip, reproach and revilings [*unrighteous judgements*] that have come against those who are abiding in faith, love, righteousness and obedience in this most critical hour.

The "A-frame" structure "completely covered by the Blood" is representative of the fact that there is perfect protection in the power of the Blood [*and that nothing will "stick" - or influence a pure and faithful heart away from My Will*], and a "refuge" for those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - those who seek [*at all cost to themselves*] to be found righteously motivated in all things.

The fact that the A-frame structure was the perfect size for any given individual is representative of the fact that no matter what one is called to in Christ they have the supernatural liberty to move to and fro in the power and leading of My Spirit to accomplish the "fullness" of My Will and purpose - knowing that they are divinely protected through their holy Covenant with Me.

The Father spoke to me again and said:

In these days, there will be a "persecution" rise up against My faithful and obedient ones. For these are the days wherein I am confronting ALL that is apart from Christ in the midst of My people and, thus, those that have "plateaued" in their heart have "allowed" a spirit of darkness to cover their eyes and their ears - and, thus, they have lost the power of understanding.

In the midst of this persecution [*reproach*] let those who are walking in faithfulness and obedience [*the fullness of their Covenant with Me*] "endure" in a holy Love towards those who are used as vessels of persecution [*reproach*] against them - that, perhaps, those being used by the Evil One and his forces might be led to a clear "knowledge" [*revelation*] of the truth - the spontaneous fruit of that "revelation" being a deep and thorough repentance - through a godly sorrow.

"endure" - to hold out against; sustain without impairment or yielding; undergo; bear without resistance or with patience;

....*"For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being".... Acts 17:28 The Amplified Translation*

.... "Now you followed my teaching, conduct, purpose, faith, patience, love, perseverance, persecutions, and sufferings, such as happened to me at Antioch, at Iconium and at Lystra; what persecutions I endured, and out of them all the Lord rescued me! Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:10-12 NASB

.... "The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses and escape from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will".... 2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB

.... "In You, O LORD, I have taken refuge; Let me never be ashamed; In Your righteousness deliver me. Incline Your ear to me, rescue me quickly; Be to me a rock of strength, A stronghold to save me. For You are my rock and my fortress; For Your name's sake You will lead me and guide me. You will pull me out of the net which they have secretly laid for me, For You are my strength..... Because of all my adversaries, I have become a reproach, Especially to my neighbors, And an object of dread to my acquaintances; Those who see me in the street flee from me. I am forgotten as a dead man, out of mind; I am like a broken vessel. For I have heard the slander of many, Terror is on every side; While they took counsel together against me, They schemed to take away my life. But as for me, I trust in You, O LORD, I say, "You are my God." My times are in Your hand; Deliver me from the hand of my enemies and from those who persecute me. Make Your face to shine upon Your servant; Save me in Your lovingkindness. Let me not be put to shame, O LORD, for I call upon You; Let the wicked be put to shame, let them be silent in Sheol. Let the lying lips be mute, Which speak arrogantly against the righteous With pride and contempt. How great is Your goodness, Which You have stored up for those who fear You, Which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, Before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues. Blessed be the LORD, For He has made marvelous His lovingkindness to me in a besieged city..... O love the LORD, all you His godly ones! The LORD preserves the faithful And fully recompenses the proud doer. Be strong and let your heart take courage, All you who hope in the LORD".... Psalms 31:1-4, 11-21, 23-24 NASB

.... "But no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord".... Isaiah 54:17 The Amplified Translation

.... "For the sorrow that is according to the will of God produces a repentance without regret, leading to salvation, but the sorrow of the world produces death".... 2 Corinthians 7:10 NASB

[3485]"The "spirit of self-righteousness" will provoke one to "violence" [*excessive soulish force - rampant emotionalism*] - and, thus they will be found judging unrighteously that which is, in reality, righteous"....

My eyes are ever toward the Lord, for He will pluck my feet out of the net. [Lord] turn to me and be gracious to me, for I am lonely and afflicted. The troubles of my heart are multiplied; bring me out of my distresses. Behold my affliction and my pain and forgive all my sins [of thinking and doing]. Consider my enemies, for they abound; they hate me with cruel hatred. O keep me, Lord, and deliver me; let me not be ashamed or disappointed, for my trust and my refuge are in You. Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, for I wait for and expect You"....
Psalms 25:15-22 The Amplified Translation

[3486]"One does not judge unrighteously if they are found to be "sinless" in their own life"....

.... "THEREFORE YOU have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]. [But] we know that the judgment (adverse verdict, sentence) of God falls justly and in accordance with truth upon those who practice such things"....
Romans 2:1-2 The Amplified Translation

[3487]"It will take great [*absolute*] faith and a perfect [*abiding*] love for those who are truly desirous of entering into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position" and destiny to "break through" in this hour. But, as one is faithful to "access" My Grace, daily, they will surely receive the "power from on high" that is necessary for them to accomplish the "fullness" of My highest purpose - on every front.

.... "It shall be done to you according to your faith"....
Matthew 9:29 NASB

.... "For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love"....
Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation

JESUS:

[3488]"In this hour, I shall now remove the "unholy" [*unrighteous*] shepherds from their position. For because of their unholy words and unholy actions they have led many away from Me instead of to Me. And, through an ardent pursuit of the praises [*approval*] of men, they have sought to conform a people to "themselves" [*and to their own way of thinking for their own selfish purposes*] rather than to My Image - and the highest purposes of the Father.

Because of these things, I will strip them of their position, and I will lead all those that were entrusted to them to My righteous servants - those whose deepest heart-desire is to see My sheep "flourish".

"flourish" - thrive; to be successful; prosper; to grow luxuriantly, as a plant;

...."Woe to the shepherds who are destroying and scattering the sheep of My pasture!" declares the LORD. Therefore thus says the LORD God of Israel concerning the shepherds who are tending My people: "You have scattered My flock and driven them away, and have not attended to them; behold, I am about to attend to you for the evil of your deeds," declares the LORD. "Then I Myself will gather the remnant of My flock out of all the countries where I have driven them and bring them back to their pasture, and they will be fruitful and multiply. "I will also raise up shepherds over them and they will tend them; and they will not be afraid any longer, nor be terrified, nor will any be missing," declares the LORD. "Behold, the days are coming," declares the LORD, "When I will raise up for David a righteous Branch; And He will reign as king and act wisely And do justice and righteousness in the land. "In His days Judah will be saved, And Israel will dwell securely; And this is His name by which He will be called, 'The LORD our righteousness'.... Jeremiah 23:1-6 NASB

...."For those whom He foreknew [of whom He was aware and loved beforehand], He also destined from the beginning [foreordaining them] to be molded into the image of His Son [and share inwardly His likeness], that He might become the firstborn among many brethren".... Romans 8:29 The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

[3489]"These are the days wherein those who truly love Me will walk by revelation, alone. For, indeed, the day has come when I will judge all those who follow after "flesh and blood" instead of My Spirit - as well as all those who have "allowed" it [*self-adulation*] - through their ardent pursuit of "honour" and self-glory. For to follow after "flesh and blood" before Me is born of a spirit of idolatry - a spirit that must be removed "entirely" from the midst of the congregations if they are to enter into both their individual and corporate destiny, in Christ, in this most glorious hour"....

"adulation" - to show excessive admiration or devotion to; flatter or admire servilely;

...."It was because of a revelation that I [Paul] went up".... Galatians 2:2a NASB

.... "[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints (His set-apart ones), And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, Which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself] ".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation

[3490] "In this hour, I shall now begin to "awaken" all those who have chosen to walk apart from faith, and the "spiritual reality" of the Kingdom - those that take that which they discern by their five physical senses [their "own" understanding] as their reality instead of Me"....

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

[3491] "Many forsake the life of the Cross in order to gain the approval [acceptance] and praises of men [flesh and blood]. For if one will simply "compromise" the life of the Cross it is certain that they will gain a wide acceptance throughout the church at large but if one holds fast to the narrow path of perfect obedience [the life of the Cross] at all cost to themselves then it is certain that they will be reviled by many and suffer great reproach for righteousness' sake.

But truly I say to you, the Spirit of Glory shall work mightily within them and rest heavily

upon them in this hour as they continue to go forth in a perfect love and obedience and great is their reward - both in their remaining time in this dispensation, and in the ages to come.

....*"let Him now come down from the Cross [compromise the Will of God], and we shall believe in Him".... Matthew 27:42b NASB*

....*"Then Peter took Him aside to speak to Him privately and began to reprove and charge Him sharply, saying, God forbid, Lord! This must never happen to You! But Jesus turned away from Peter and said to him, Get behind Me, Satan! You are in My way [an offense and a hindrance and a snare to Me]; for you are minding what partakes not of the nature and quality of God, but of men. Then Jesus said to His disciples, If anyone desires to be My disciple, let him deny himself [disregard, lose sight of, and forget himself and his own interests] and take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conform wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying, also]. For whoever is bent on saving his [temporal] life [his comfort and security here] shall lose it [eternal life]; and whoever loses his life [his comfort and security here] for My sake shall find it [life everlasting]. For what will it profit a man if he gains the whole world and forfeits his life [his blessed life in the kingdom of God]? Or what would a man give as an exchange for his [blessed] life [in the kingdom of God]? For the Son of Man is going to come in the glory (majesty, splendor) of His Father with His angels, and then He will render account and reward every man in accordance with what he has done".... Matthew 16:22-27 The Amplified Translation,*

....*"If you are censured and suffer abuse [because you bear] the name of Christ, blessed [are you - happy, fortunate, to be envied, with life-joy, and satisfaction in God's favor and salvation, regardless of your outward condition], because the Spirit of glory, the Spirit of God, is resting upon you. On their part He is blasphemed, but on your part He is glorified. [Isa. 11:2.]".... 1 Peter 4:14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Peter started to say to Him, Behold, we have yielded up and abandoned everything [once and for all and joined You as Your disciples, siding with Your party] and accompanied You [walking the same road that You walk]. Jesus said, Truly I tell you, there is no one who has given up and left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or lands for My sake and for the Gospel's Who will not receive a hundred times as much now in this time--houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and lands, with persecutions--and in the age to come, eternal life. But many [who are now] first will be last [then], and many [who are now] last will be first [then]".... Mark 10:28-31 The Amplified Translation*

[3492]*"All unrighteous judgement and ungodly counsel has its root and origin in a self-exaltive [control] spirit"....*

....*How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, Nor stand in*

the path of sinners, Nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, And in His law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, Which yields its fruit in its season And its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, But they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, Nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, But the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6

...."Examine me, O LORD, and try me; Test my mind and my heart. For Your lovingkindness is before my eyes, And I have walked in Your truth. I do not sit with deceitful men [worthless - lit. men of falsehood], Nor will I go with pretenders [dissemblers, hypocrites]. I hate the assembly of evildoers, And I will not sit with the wicked. I shall wash my hands in innocence, And I will go about Your altar, O LORD, That I may proclaim with the voice of thanksgiving And declare all Your wonders".... Psalms 26:2-7 NASB

[3493]"True love is "relentless" in its pursuit of My best for both oneself - and for all those in their "sphere of existence"!....

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

[3494]"As one spends time in intimate fellowship with Me each day they shall gain a continually deeper revelation of the Cross and the precious Blood. This will cause a deep, and eternal, perspective to be "maintained" within them - a deep and eternal perspective that will empower them to keep their priorities straight. It will, also, preclude the hardness of heart and self-exaltation that is ALWAYS the spontaneous by-product of a heart that has lost sight of the reality of the Cross - and the life of the Cross [*obedience unto the death of the self-life*] that each and every one of My children is called to.

For it is from this place of a burning [*active*] revelation of the Cross [*and the precious Blood that was shed there*] that My "resurrection life" and the "ascension life" [*that is, the life that manifests the fullness of My Authority*] flows forth through them in "torrents"....

...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living

water".... *John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

...."Then Peter took Him aside to speak to Him privately and began to reprove and charge Him sharply, saying, God forbid, Lord! This must never happen to You! But Jesus turned away from Peter and said to him, Get behind Me, Satan! You are in My way [an offense and a hindrance and a snare to Me]; for you are minding what partakes not of the nature and quality of God, but of men. Then Jesus said to His disciples, If anyone desires to be My disciple, let him deny himself [disregard, lose sight of, and forget himself and his own interests] and take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conform wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying, also]. For whoever is bent on saving his [temporal] life [his comfort and security here] shall lose it [eternal life]; and whoever loses his life [his comfort and security here] for My sake shall find it [life everlasting]. For what will it profit a man if he gains the whole world and forfeits his life [his blessed life in the kingdom of God]? Or what would a man give as an exchange for his [blessed] life [in the kingdom of God]? For the Son of Man is going to come in the glory (majesty, splendor) of His Father with His angels, and then He will render account and reward every man in accordance with what he has done".... *Matthew 16:22-27 The Amplified Translation*

...."But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death".... *Philippians 3:7-10 NASB*

[3495]"Do not hearken to the "old" prophets. For they have "allowed" a spirit of compromise into their life and ministry [through the pursuit of self-glory and the praises of men] and, thus, they lead many astray in this most critical hour - without even knowing [realizing] it.

But, truly I say to you, they shall "know" it as I begin to make ALL things evident in this hour [1 *Corinthians 3:10-15*], and they will have one final opportunity to repent, and they shall either step into the fullness of their true "Kingdom-position" [having forsaken every element of the fear of man] [*Galatians 1:10*] or they shall be removed - without exception!"....

...."Now an old prophet was living in Bethel; and his sons came and told him all the deeds which the man of God had done that day in Bethel; the words which he had spoken to the king, these also they related to their father. Their father said to them, "Which way did he go?" Now his sons had seen the way which the man of God who came from Judah had gone. Then he said to his sons, "Saddle the donkey for me." So they saddled the donkey for him and he rode away on it. So he went after the man of God and found him sitting under an oak; and he said to him, "Are you the man of God who came from Judah?" And he said, "I am." Then he said to him, "Come home with me and eat bread." He said, "I cannot return with you, nor go with you, nor

will I eat bread or drink water with you in this place. "For a command came to me by the word of the LORD, 'You shall eat no bread, nor drink water there; do not return by going the way which you came.'" He said to him, "I also am a prophet like you, and an angel spoke to me by the word of the LORD, saying, 'Bring him back with you to your house, that he may eat bread and drink water.'" But he lied to him. So he went back with him, and ate bread in his house and drank water. Now it came about, as they were sitting down at the table, that the word of the LORD came to the prophet who had brought him back; and he cried to the man of God who came from Judah, saying, "Thus says the LORD, 'Because you have disobeyed the command of the LORD, and have not observed the commandment which the LORD your God commanded you, but have returned and eaten bread and drunk water in the place of which He said to you, "Eat no bread and drink no water"; your body shall not come to the grave of your fathers.'" It came about after he had eaten bread and after he had drunk, that he saddled the donkey for him, for the prophet whom he had brought back. Now when he had gone, a lion met him on the way and killed him, and his body was thrown on the road, with the donkey standing beside it; the lion also was standing beside the body. And behold, men passed by and saw the body thrown on the road, and the lion standing beside the body; so they came and told it in the city where the old prophet lived".... 1 Kings 13:11-25 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. "Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' "And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; DEPART FROM ME, YOU WHO PRACTICE LAWLESSNESS".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

[3496]"In the center of My Will [*the narrow path*] there is a "perpetual" fountain [*spring*] of Love and Glory"....

"perpetual" - continuing or enduring forever; continuing or continued without intermission or interruption; ceaseless;

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8.]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

...."And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the unfading crown of glory".... 1 Peter 5:4 NASB

[3497]"In this most critical hour, many become offended at My true servants as they teach the uncompromised [*absolute*] Truth of My Word. For in their heart they say,

"If you didn't preach [teach] that then surely we would not be responsible for that which you have spoken/written".

But, truly I say to you, they have condemned themselves by their words and actions against those whom I have sent. For their words and actions betray the fact that their heart-motivation is not righteous, but unrighteous - concerning the building of My Church, and the establishment of My Kingdom in this hour. It is clear by their words and actions that they, themselves, have sought to maintain "control" of that which "they" are building.

But in this hour I shall tear down ALL that is not built on the True Foundation [*the revealed knowledge of My Will*] - for I am calling each and every one of My children to a true and absolute "accountability" before Me concerning My Word [*Will*] in this hour. And to those who have walked righteously before Me [*those who have continually sought to carry out My Will with a pin-point accuracy*] great reward and favour shall now begin to "overtake" them on every side.

...."I also discovered that the portions of the Levites had not been given them, so that the Levites and the singers who performed the service had gone away, each to his own field. So I reprimanded the officials and said, "Why is the house of God forsaken?" Then I gathered them together and restored them to their posts. All Judah then brought the tithe of the grain, wine and oil into the storehouses..... Also men of Tyre were living there who imported fish and all kinds of merchandise, and sold them to the sons of Judah on the sabbath, even in Jerusalem. Then I reprimanded the nobles of Judah and said to them, "What is this evil thing you are doing, by profaning the sabbath day? "Did not your fathers do the same, so that our God brought on us and on this city all this trouble? Yet you are adding to the wrath on Israel by profaning the sabbath".... Nehemiah 13:10-12, 16-18 NASB

*...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your own pleasure on My holy day, And call the sabbath [rest] a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, And honor it, desisting from your **own** ways, From seeking your **own** pleasure And speaking your **own** word, **THEN** you will take delight in the LORD, And I will make you ride on the heights of the earth; And I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB*

...."The LORD is in His holy temple; the LORD'S throne is in heaven; His eyes behold, His eyelids test the sons of men. The LORD tests the righteous and the wicked, And the one who loves violence His soul hates. Upon the wicked He will rain snares; Fire and brimstone and burning wind will be the portion of their cup. For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness; The upright will behold His face".... Psalm 11:4-7 NASB

...."Unless the LORD builds the house, They labor in vain who build it; Unless the LORD

guards the city, The watchman keeps awake in vain".... Psalm 127:1 NASB

[3498]"A true "divine connection" - that is, one that is both established and maintained by the power of My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] - is Eternal!"....

[3499]"I do not [*and never will*] honour [*unholy*] fear!"....

...."*For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind*".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

[3500]"A continual trust in Me produces great joy [*rejoicing*] and divine assurance [*revelation*] in the depths of one's heart"....

...."*For our heart rejoices in Him, because we trust in His holy name*".... Psalms 33:21
NASB